

- Bhṛkuṭi (Jvālāmālinī) 97, 597, 598
bhṛṅgāra 114
 Bhūlavani (labyrinth) Temple on Mount Śatruñjaya 227, 308, 471
bhūl-bhulaiyām 308
 Bhūmiyājī 103
 Bhuvanadeva 151
 Bībīkā Maqbarā at Aurangabad 178
 bid 29
 big or great initiation 22
 Bihar 8, 17, 38, 40, 46, 49, 65, 79, 80, 81, 91, 103, 133, 149, 162, 171, 178, 229, 278, 299, 317, 318, 319, 320, 323, 326, 327, 329, 336, 337, 344, 353, 389, 392, 405, 406, 468, 471, 472, 579, 591, 592
 Bijapur 42, 43, 549, 550, 552, 553
 Bijay Gaṛh at Bayana 322
 Bijnor 323
 Bijolia 245, 286, 406, 534
 Bikaner 150, 154, 161, 166, 174, 203, 222, 225, 226, 231, 251, 255, 256, 260, 278, 279, 281
 Bilhari 400
bimba 66, 69, 173, 586, 589
 Bina Nivār-kī Masjid 402
 Bina-Barha 403
 biographies 8, 9
 Bīr Kumār Jaina 386
 bird 77, 95, 108, 111, 181, 182, 183, 206, 284, 351, 487, 519, 598
 bird aviaries 183
 bird feeding station 181, 182
 bird-seed 182
 birth / births 8, 9, 13, 15, 17, 16, 38, 39, 64, 79, 80, 81, 104, 110, 173, 199, 306, 308, 317, 331, 333, 343, 472, 579, 590
 birth ablutions 13, 306, 308
 birth celebrations 199
 birthday 15, 49
 birthplace 38, 77, 78, 80, 311, 317, 319, 323, 325, 328, 329, 330, 333, 336, 341, 347, 355, 364, 579
 black 57, 66, 76, 118, 171, 173, 170, 294, 409, 412, 417, 556, 557, 598
 black and white design patterns 170
 black books 173
 black cobra 598
 blades of grass 15, 49
 blue 76, 118, 157, 170, 355, 368, 434, 465, 469, 595
 blue and white painted Dutch tiles 368
 blue lotus (five-petalled) 595
 boar 95, 595, 598
 boat 527
 bodiless 11, 17, 139
 bodily hair 22
 Bollywood 467
 Bombay 266
 bone relics (*sakahā*) 135, 136
 bones 136
 book stands / supports 19, 206
 book-covers 115, 174
 books 358
 born 1, 7, 8, 9, 15, 19, 34, 51, 52, 64, 68, 78, 79, 80, 81, 86, 90, 151, 317, 329, 330, 331, 339, 374, 395, 579, 592
 Boston 581
 boulder 134, 206, 489, 490, 492, 494
 bowl 18, 22, 23
 box 44, 174, 191, 265, 318, 380, 420, 451, 497, 514, 553, 555
 brackets 154, 162, 366, 379, 462, 499
 Brahma 97, 99, 100, 101, 104, 110, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 481, 597, 598
 Brahma Jinā-laya at Lakkundi 481
 Brahma Yakṣa 97, 100, 99
 Brahmadeva 97, 100, 99, 137, 191, 193, 194, 188, 189, 188, 492, 506, 518, 525, 538, 539, 541, 549, 586
 Brahmadeva Kṣetra-pāla 194
 Brahmadeva Maṇḍapa 191
 Brahmadeva shrines 541
 Brahmadeva Temple 506
 Brahmadeva Yakṣa 97, 100
brahmadeva-stambhas 191
brāhmaṇ 9, 31, 56, 80, 98, 183, 189, 305, 586
brāhmaṇ ascetic Kātha 80
brāhmaṇ ascetics (*tāpasas*) 56
brāhmaṇ priest 3031
Brāhmaṇical 2, 8, 95, 102, 110, 151, 215, 317, 322, 400
Brāhmaṇical cults 322
brahma-stambha 100, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 193, 539, 541, 542, 586
 Brahmi 369, 477, 485, 486, 487
 branches 98, 180, 181
 brass 66, 122, 211, 351, 529
 brass images 211
 breathe / breathing 20, 22
Bṛhat-kalpa 216
Bṛhat-kathā 135, 477
Bṛhat-kathā of Guṇāḍhya 135, 477
Bṛhat-kathā of Hariṣena 135
Bṛhatkathā-kośa 397
Bṛhat-sāmhita 66
bṛhat-siddha-cakra 118
 brick 127, 135, 139, 152, 153, 172, 179, 320, 321, 322, 323, 330, 405, 469, 478, 479, 487
 bridge 3, 144, 178, 253, 273, 308, 334, 335, 430, 433, 527, 538
 bridging element 272, 429, 364, 469, 538, 567
 Britain 86, 315, 580, 581, 583, 584
 British 3, 226, 299, 465, 580
 Broach 174
 broad porches 410
 brocade 98
 bronze / bronzes 44, 53, 54, 55, 60, 65, 66, 95, 122, 181, 217, 218, 257, 320, 323, 351, 529, 544
 bronze *aṣṭa-maṅgala* 529
 bronze image / statue 65, 66, 95, 217, 218, 257, 320, 544
 bronze representations 556
 bronze tree 181
 broom 17
 brothers 90, 150, 222, 330, 340, 376, 579
 brush 17, 18, 22, 32, 83, 177
 Buddha Śākyamuni 561
 Buddhas 121, 419
 Buddhism 8, 22, 26, 27, 60, 65, 68, 81, 93, 105, 135, 268, 319, 323, 396, 397, 401, 476, 580
 Buddhist / Buddhists 2, 8, 16, 19, 21, 63, 68, 70, 80, 81, 93, 95, 112, 121, 128, 136, 142, 146, 149, 152, 173, 179, 184, 197, 228, 252, 301, 307, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 348, 389, 422, 428, 429, 446, 476, 488, 562, 573, 575, 574, 579, 592
 Buddhist monasteries 197, 574
 buffalo 104, 428, 487, 595, 598
 builders 2, 127, 140, 144, 146, 234, 328, 355, 379, 393, 456, 463, 492, 509, 551
 building boom 562
 building expansion 247
 building materials 2, 144, 149, 153, 154, 155, 252, 336, 363, 379, 424, 462, 463, 478, 486, 499, 553, 585
 building plots 553
 building process 4, 230
 building projects 1, 150, 151, 220, 222, 224
 building tradition 2, 141, 228, 408
 Bukka Rāya I 517
 bulbous domes 329, 331, 347
 bull (*nandi*) 15, 59, 78, 94, 95, 104, 529, 595, 598
 bullock well 529
 bullocks 199
 bunch of mangoes 98
 Burdwan 323
 burial 43, 137, 256
 Buricanderi 402, 412, 417, 422, 437, 443, 445
 buried 42, 43, 44, 338, 348, 412, 553, 579
 buried in the ground 42, 43, 338, 348, 412, 553, 579
 Burma 2, 149, 580
 burn 27
 businessman 386
 Buxur 65
 C
cabūtārās 201
 Cāhamānas of Nadol and Jalor 221
caitya 32, 64, 76, 113, 114, 117, 127, 128, 148, 177, 179, 180, 181, 197, 321, 587
caitya tree 113, 148
caitya, caityā-laya 117, 587
caitya-paṭas 321
caitya-vandana 32
caitya-vṛkṣa 64, 76, 114, 179, 180, 181, 587
caitya-yajña 197
cakra 70, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 182, 183, 184, 185, 198, 201, 252, 320, 322, 587, 590, 591
cakra-stambha 182, 183, 185
cakravartin 15, 68, 69, 70, 75, 121, 184, 587
 Cakreśvarī (Apraticakra) 95, 97, 108, 369, 597, 598
 Cakreśvarī Mātā 369
 Cakreśvarī Yakṣī 97
 California 584
 Cālūkyā / Cālūkyas 150, 219, 221, 222, 401, 479, 481, 574
 Cālūkyā king Pulakeśin 150
 Cālūkyan 481, 523
 Cālūkyan Tri-kūṭa Jaina Basti at Harsur 523
cāmara 76, 114, 587
cāmara-dhara 587
cāmara-dhāriṇī 587
 Cambay 174, 224
 Campa 141, 317
 Campabāhen Mātājī 82
 Campapuri 39, 77, 80, 91, 171, 177, 178, 206, 326, 327, 330, 342, 345, 370, 371, 376, 377, 378, 387, 390, 596
 camphor 33, 34, 212
 Cāmuṇḍā 597, 598
 Cāmuṇḍarāja 479, 531, 586
 Cāmuṇḍarāja Basti at Shravanabelgola 523, 531
 Canada 580, 581, 582, 583, 584
 Cāṇakya 319
 Caṇḍā, Caṇḍī (Gandhārī) 597, 598
 Candanā 599
 Candanpuri 399
 Canderi 133, 134, 172, 401, 402, 412, 423, 429, 443, 460
 Caṇḍī 597, 598
 Candra 106, 340
 Candrabhāga 217
 Candragiri Hill at Shravanabelgola 25, 26, 49, 91, 133, 185, 189, 191, 479, 481, 488, 491, 495, 502, 503, 522, 531, 541, 542
 Candragupta 216, 319, 396, 476, 479, 521, 522
 Candragupta Basti 479, 521, 522
 Candragupta Basti at Shravanabelgola 521
 Candragupta Maurya 216, 319, 396, 476, 479
 Candranāteśvara Basti at Bhatkal 528, 532, 543, 545
 Candranātha 15, 152, 153, 154, 166, 169, 211, 417, 445, 462, 479, 483, 492, 494, 498, 499, 500, 501, 507, 509, 511, 530, 534, 535, 538, 545, 551, 553, 562, 563, 594
 Candranātha Basti 153, 154, 169, 483, 492, 494, 511, 534, 535, 563
 Candranātha Basti at Mudabidri 154, 169, 492, 494, 511, 534, 535, 563
 Candranātha Jaina complex at Kalpetta 562
 Candranātha Jaina Temple 166, 500, 535
 Candranātha Jaina Temple at Dharmasthala 166, 535
 Candranātha Svāmī Temple at Kalpetta 498
 Candranātha Svāmī Temple at Puthangadi 499, 507, 509
 Candranātha Temple 15, 211, 479, 501, 530, 545, 553
 Candranātha Temple at Dharmasthala 15, 211, 545

- Candranātha Temple at Kanchipuram 530
Candranātha Temple at Tiruparuttikunram 501
Candranātheśvara 512, 594
Candranātheśvara Basti at Bhatkal 512
Candraprabha 53, 97, 223, 225, 377, 397, 401, 408, 437, 445, 450, 460, 479, 542, 594
Candraprabha Temple 223, 377, 408, 445, 479, 542
Candraprabha Temple (no. 32) at Kundalpur 408
Candraprabha Temple (no. 5) at Kundalpur 445
Candraprabha Temple at Herle 401
Candraprabha Temple at Phalghat 479, 542
Candraprabhu 8, 43, 65, 70, 76, 77, 78, 137, 148, 175, 176, 181, 235, 238, 251, 256, 265, 270, 272, 276, 300, 330, 335, 336, 337, 338, 341, 345, 348, 350, 351, 363, 369, 370, 373, 376, 377, 389, 406, 407, 408, 409, 414, 417, 419, 420, 423, 424, 430, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 443, 445, 449, 450, 451, 458, 460, 469, 500, 509, 510, 517, 532, 533, 535, 538, 549, 552, 554, 564, 594, 595, 596, 597
Candraprabhu Basti at Mudabidri 137
Candraprabhu complex at Arrah 345
Candraprabhu double temple at Firozabad 337
Candraprabhu *havelī* temple on Mount Sonāgiri 451
Candraprabhu Svāmīkā Mandir at Jaisalmer 238, 256, 270
Candraprabhu Tank 406
Candraprabhu Temple (no. I) at Candrapuri 376
Candraprabhu Temple (no. II) at Candrapuri 175, 341, 363
Candraprabhu Temple (no. III) at Papora 408
Candraprabhu Temple (no. V) at Kundalpur 407, 408, 445
Candraprabhu Temple at Arrah 8, 181, 369, 370
Candraprabhu Temple at Candravād 43, 348, 350, 351
Candraprabhu Temple at Cuttack 335, 336, 337
Candraprabhu Temple at Jaisalmer 65, 235, 251, 276
Candraprabhu Temple at Papora 176, 408, 414, 417, 564
Candraprabhu Temple at Phalghat 509
Candraprabhu Temple complex at Papora 438, 440, 441
Candraprabhu Temple on Mount Sonāgiri 441, 449, 451
Candraprabhu-Pārśvanātha double temple at Papora 450
Candraprabhu-Śāntinātha sub-compound 414
Candrapuri 13, 77, 175, 341, 363, 376, 377, 596
Caṅḍrarudra 396
Candravād 43, 348, 350, 351
Candravati 341
Candraprabhu Temple at Arrah 368
canon 66, 115, 136, 217, 322
canonical 114, 216, 217, 266, 321
canonical accounts 321
canonical text 216
canopy of cobra's hoods 80
Cantāmana Pārśvanātha Temple 348, 349, 350
Cantāmana Pārśvanātha Temple at Ajimganj, 349
capital 188, 216, 319, 321, 462, 478, 479, 482
car festivals 198, 199
caraṇa 26, 70, 85, 138, 139, 228, 229, 329, 330, 331, 376, 404, 405, 494, 553, 575, 587, 590
Cāraṇṭi Maṭha 481
cardinal points / directions 57, 58, 76, 77, 78, 58, 117, 141, 165, 187, 241, 248, 251, 252, 426, 427, 524, 528, 556, 586
cāritra 117
cār-kalyāṇa-kṣetra 333
carnivorous inclinations 23
carrots 27
cars 45
carved 13, 15, 26, 46, 47, 51, 52, 56, 58, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 79, 85, 90, 91, 99, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 115, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139, 149, 152, 153, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 167, 173, 185, 187, 191, 197, 206, 235, 246, 266, 277, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 319, 321, 324, 329, 332, 336, 397, 402, 403, 410, 418, 429, 460, 462, 477, 486, 489, 490, 491, 492, 496, 509, 523, 586, 587, 590, 591, 592
carved panels 47, 52, 76, 305, 418
carved struts 108
carvings 15, 18, 19, 54, 93, 95, 113, 120, 132, 134, 150, 158, 167, 184, 187, 199, 217, 278, 300, 323, 429, 477, 487, 489, 490, 491, 504
caste 8, 9, 18, 31, 85, 513, 586, 589
caste-status 513
cattle 15
cāturmās 21
cāturmāsa 21, 49, 587
Caturmukha Basti at Karkal 78
caturmukha 55, 76, 77, 78, 141, 142, 179, 185, 210, 237, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 279, 304, 309, 313, 314, 332, 333, 340, 343, 345, 346, 357, 363, 369, 370, 371, 389, 417, 425, 426, 427, 428, 459, 460, 463, 526, 527, 528, 545, 563, 573, 575, 578, 580, 587, 591
Caturmukha Basti 179, 210, 527, 528
Caturmukha Basti at Gerasoppe 528
Caturmukha Basti at Karkal 210, 527, 528
Caturmukha Basti at Manjeshvara 179, 527, 528
Caturmukha Mahādeva Temple at Nachna 573
caturmukha plan 304, 426, 428
Caturmukha Rājavihāra Temple at Patan 578
caturmukha shrine 141, 248, 249, 252, 253, 255, 256, 309, 332, 417, 426, 427, 428, 340, 369, 389, 427, 428, 463, 545, 563, 575
caturmukha temple 141, 142, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 255, 279, 304, 313, 332, 333, 343, 346, 357, 369, 417, 425, 426, 526, 527, 528, 563, 371, 426, 427, 563, 573
caturmukha-pratimā 76, 77, 141, 587
caturvidha-saṅgha 11
caturvīmśati 77, 266, 532, 587
caturvīmśati images 532
caturvīmśati-jinā-laya 266, 587
caturvīmśati-jina-ṣaṭa 77
caturvīmśati-ṣaṭa 532, 587
cauṣkī 230, 232, 586, 587, 590, 592
cauṣkya 230, 586, 587, 590
Caubārā Dehrā 401, 414
Caubīs Bāhubali Mandir at Papora 406, 437, 442
Caubīs Tirthānkara Temple 438, 439
caubīsī 77, 529, 538, 587
Caubīsī Temple 371, 373, 460
caubīsī-ṣaṭa 538
caubīs-Tirthānkara 519, 533, 538
Caudah Ratna Temple 249
Caudhari and Javaliya Pattī Bazaar 335
caukī 230, 587, 590, 592
Caumāsath-Khambā Mosque 322
caumukhā / *caumukhī* 76, 141, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 290, 313, 587, 591
Caumukhā Aṣṭāpada Temple at Jalor 255
Caumukhā Basti 483
caumukhā images 248, 256
Caumukhā Pārśvanātha Temple on Mount Ābū 256
caumukhā shrine 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 290, 313
Caumukhā Temple in the Caumukhā Tunk on Mount Śatruṅjaya 255
Caumukhā Temple of Rāmājī Śāha (Rāmājī Gāndhārīya) in the Ādiśvara Tunk 255
Caumukhā Temple of Savā Somājī 251
Caumukhā Tunk 251, 255, 269, 271
caurī-bearer 162
caurī-dhara 76, 587
causeway 178, 471
cave 3, 42, 43, 77, 78, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 114, 120, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 162, 173, 202, 206, 218, 256, 275, 290, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 330, 366, 390, 392, 393, 397, 399, 409, 410, 412, 417, 418, 419, 426, 428, 429, 436, 438, 439, 445, 446, 447, 475, 477, 478, 479, 482, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 500, 501, 502, 503, 521, 525, 530, 553, 554, 557, 558, 562, 567
Cave 32 at Ellora 399, 418, 419
cave at Armamalai 487, 521
cave at Mamandur 500, 525
cave cities 446
cave temple 131, 290, 323, 393, 397, 410, 417, 418, 428, 475, 487, 500, 521, 530, 562
cave temple at Badami 500
cave-like 390, 490, 502, 558
caves at Citral 479
caves at Gajpantha 410
ceia 127
ceiling 8, 27, 81, 108, 110, 153, 160, 161, 162, 163, 174, 175, 206, 212, 233, 234, 235, 237, 242, 266, 300, 314, 322, 332, 350, 351, 357, 364, 428, 464, 465, 487, 500, 525, 590
ceiling decorations 162, 300, 322
ceiling panel 8, 110, 153, 162, 266, 500
celestial being 120, 578, 592
cells 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 276, 281, 282, 305, 344, 393, 538, 570, 586
cemetery 396
Cennaṅga Basti 483
cenotaph 83
census 2, 318
Census of India 1, 215, 318, 396, 475
central courtyard 142, 143, 279, 346, 349, 359, 383, 453, 455, 546, 548
central mountain 51, 58
central shrine 31, 67, 94, 115, 146, 203, 204, 234, 242, 245, 248, 249, 251, 252, 272, 273, 290, 304, 308, 332, 350, 357, 358, 359, 369, 371, 372, 373, 374, 376, 411, 420, 427, 438, 441, 451, 452, 454, 471, 488, 499, 519, 521, 544, 545, 549
central world continent 8, 434, 467
centralised 20, 93, 142, 222, 226, 248, 249, 314, 327, 328, 331, 332, 333, 345, 346, 357, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 376, 378, 380, 382, 393, 395, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 411, 412, 414, 426, 427, 431, 432, 449, 450, 462, 473, 491, 527, 548, 558, 573, 574
centralised eastern concentric temples 370
centralised eastern temple / type 142, 328, 369, 371, 380, 382
centralised layout 393, 408
centrality 249, 331
Cera 477, 478
ceramic tiles 134, 159, 300, 368, 406, 469
ceremonial dance performances 36, 204
ceremonial images 199, 508
ceremonial stands 127
Ceylon 486
chalk 198
chancellor 319
Chandakeri 44, 579
chandeliers 162, 163, 464, 465
Chandella 336, 400
Chandni Chowk 174, 326, 347, 348, 355, 386
changes in Jaina ritual 553
chanting 30, 36, 206, 294, 439, 487, 506, 586
Charampa 323
chariot (*ratha*) 127, 197, 198, 199, 200, 341, 359, 437, 478, 591
chariot festival 478
charitable 28, 29, 175
chatra 70, 76, 114
chatra-traya 76
chatrī 85, 138, 139, 159, 229, 249, 256, 278, 329, 331, 334, 345, 347, 368, 379, 405, 406, 420, 436, 437, 442, 494, 573
chatrī-like 368, 406
Chausa 65, 72, 181, 320
Chausa hoard 181
Chennai (Madras) 36, 99, 159, 162, 484, 485, 536, 552, 553, 554, 555
Chettipatti 480
Chidambaram 484
Chikka Hanasoge 523, 524
child 8, 78, 80, 98, 97
Chinese 177, 218, 323

- Chinese pilgrim Hiuen Tsiang 218, 323
 Chīpā-vasahī Tunk 224, 276
 Chippagiri 524
 Chitor 110, 223, 309, 311
 Chitorgarh 145, 223, 225, 233, 264, 308
 Chitral 134
 Chittoor 485
 choir mats 507
 Chorīvālā 244, 253, 255, 260, 272, 273, 575
 Chorīvālā Jaina Temple at Jamnagar 244, 253, 255, 260, 373, 575
 Choṭā Kailāśa Cave Temple (no. 30) at Ellora 134, 445
choṭī dīkṣā 22
 Christian 64, 94, 117, 121, 187, 200, 295, 299, 397, 465, 484, 581, 582
 Christian church 200, 581
 Christmas decorations 465
 chronicle 324
 church 200, 295, 366, 368, 581, 582, 583
 Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha *havelī* temple in Nasik 458, 459
 Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha *havelī* temple 460
 Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Temple 101, 154, 170, 189, 242, 268, 338, 339, 347, 351, 360, 371, 404, 458, 533, 549
 Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Temple at Babanagar 189, 533, 549
 Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Temple at Ajimganj 347, 351, 371
 Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Temple at Roshan Mohalla 360
 Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Temple at Sadri 101, 268
 Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Temple in the Tunk of Sākaraṇand Premcand 242
 circle of perfection 591
 circuit 377, 421, 509, 544
 circular 51, 52, 54, 58, 59, 80, 107, 118, 122, 135, 137, 146, 164, 196, 197, 198, 202, 305, 314, 330, 388, 389, 390, 405, 406, 408, 437, 440, 441, 446, 468, 469, 499, 512, 526, 531, 546, 558, 586
 circular disc 52, 118
 circular ground plan 406, 526
 circular island 51
 circular monument 135
 circular plan 406, 546
 circumambulating / circumambulated 33, 86, 130, 248, 260, 290, 356, 358, 377, 441, 538
 circumambulation 33, 34, 138, 166, 232, 286, 296, 345, 351, 364, 366, 370, 372, 373, 374, 377, 404, 406, 410, 411, 421, 423, 427, 440, 454, 473, 509, 527, 528, 531, 544, 545, 559, 581, 591
 circumambulation circuit 351, 373, 421, 427, 509, 528, 544
 circumambulation path 166, 232, 364, 370, 372, 404, 406, 410, 411, 423, 427, 440, 454, 527, 531, 559, 581, 591
 cities 144, 217, 220, 226, 277, 278, 298, 299, 314, 326, 327, 348, 364, 375, 383, 393, 400, 404, 408, 416, 420, 445, 446, 465, 466, 542, 553, 555, 559, 570, 571, 574, 575, 578, 579, 585
 Cities of Temples 574
 citizens 336
 Citra Devī Maṇḍapa 511
 Citral 479, 489, 490, 491, 521
citra-ṣaṭas 58
 City Basti 80, 549
 City Basti at Mysore 549
 City Palace at Udaipur 360, 368
 clad in 31, 72, 100, 101, 417, 430, 536, 555, 581
 clad in white marble 417, 430, 555, 581
 cladding 3, 336
 classical 105, 141, 143, 230, 233, 247, 262, 266, 333, 338, 343, 420, 471, 522, 523, 524, 544
 classification 19, 307, 308, 414
 clay 66, 69, 85, 153
 clerestorey 353, 354, 355, 356, 366, 386, 457, 458
 climate 132, 159, 178, 199, 308, 487, 488, 502
 climatic conditions 356
 climb 56, 149, 191, 278, 384, 412, 436, 450, 469
 clockwise 33, 454
 cloister 3, 264, 265, 266, 282, 289, 347, 348, 349, 369, 370, 545, 591
 cloth / clothes 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 30, 33, 34, 46, 47, 49, 51, 72, 81, 99, 100, 114, 115, 122, 125, 144, 174, 199, 203, 206, 242, 293, 300, 341, 509, 536, 590
 cloth hangings 15, 46, 174, 199
 clothes / clothing 17, 18, 22, 30, 33, 34, 72, 81, 99, 341, 536,
 cloverleaf 245, 290, 357, 420, 522, 523, 524, 526
 club 103, 190, 191, 193, 194, 595
 cluster 85, 228, 342, 404, 445, 470, 520, 471, 485, 571, 572
 coast 2, 131, 197, 346, 475, 542, 544, 545
 coastal 3, 78, 105, 138, 171, 187, 188, 191, 194, 197, 211, 212, 475, 482, 484, 496, 498, 499, 509, 533, 535, 536, 538, 544, 545, 548, 553
 coastal area 475, 482, 545
 coastal Karnataka 3, 105, 138, 171, 191, 211, 212, 484, 498, 499, 509, 533, 535, 538, 544, 545, 548
 coastal region of Karnataka 78, 187, 188, 194, 197, 475, 496, 499, 536, 553
 cobra 79, 80, 595, 598
 cock 98
 cockeral 598
 coconut 36, 194
 coconut tree 194
 coils of a snake 358, 365
 Coimbatore 485
 coins 330
 coir mat hangings 507
 Coḷa / Colas 172, 197, 478, 479, 480, 482, 490, 491, 511, 529, 544
 Coḷa Setṭi Basti 197, 529, 544
 Coḷa Setṭi Basti at Mudabidri 197
 colleges 392
 colonnade 265, 266, 269, 270, 276, 277, 279, 287, 349, 374, 375, 451, 455, 543, 355
 colossal 32, 78, 88, 91, 403, 406, 417, 436, 483, 484, 495, 531, 547, 548
 colossal image 78, 91, 406, 484, 495, 547, 548
 coloured light bulbs 210, 211
 coloured panes of glass 355
 coloured paper 198
 coloured rice flour 196
 coloured rice flower 198, 201
 colourful 33, 35, 123, 162, 163, 199, 201, 465, 557, 589
 colours of the Jinas 76
comāsu 21
 commander 220
 commemorate / commemorating 26, 39, 40, 56, 78, 83, 135, 136, 137, 139, 146, 199, 223, 290, 309, 337, 338, 404, 406, 496
 commemorated 223, 496, 571
 commemoration 26, 78, 83, 552, 582
 commemorative 8, 83, 87, 137, 139, 144, 149, 430, 592
 commemorative pillars 137, 144
 commemorative plaques 137
 commerce 2, 223, 318, 475, 484, 555
 commercial 144, 278, 299, 325, 326, 543, 554, 555, 574
 commissioned 36, 42, 47, 66, 241, 303, 319, 397, 467, 484, 489, 517, 531
 communal activities 212, 384, 553
 communal hall 553
 communal space 555
 communal worship 36, 294, 349
 community / communities 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 47, 49, 64, 65, 68, 72, 78, 83, 86, 87, 88, 90, 94, 97, 120, 125, 128, 139, 144, 150, 167, 172, 175, 177, 211, 215, 216, 222, 223, 224, 228, 247, 253, 277, 298, 299, 301, 314, 318, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 331, 336, 341, 348, 554, 360, 366, 367, 383, 384, 396, 397, 402, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 431, 460, 463, 465, 466, 475, 476, 479, 481, 484, 485, 504, 511, 513, 554, 555, 561, 571, 574, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585
 community hall 28, 177, 341, 581, 583
 community room 367
 compartments 207, 211, 245, 433, 439, 528
 complexes 53, 57, 77, 85, 100, 103, 107, 120, 125, 127, 129, 150, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 183, 189, 191, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 212, 215, 226, 227, 228, 229, 239, 241, 244, 251, 253, 259, 260, 262, 265, 266, 268, 269, 273, 274, 277, 278, 304, 329, 330, 352, 366, 369, 378, 391, 404, 405, 412, 415, 419, 422, 440, 445, 446, 482, 496, 506, 529, 537, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 549, 558, 559, 561, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 579, 584, 585
 composite temple 228, 449, 479, 563
 composite temple complexes 228
 compound 5, 53, 78, 97, 100, 103, 105, 107, 123, 128, 130, 131, 137, 138, 140, 150, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 179, 181, 182, 189, 191, 197, 212, 213, 222, 223, 228, 229, 230, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 248, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 259, 265, 267, 268, 269, 271, 273, 277, 278, 285, 294, 303, 304, 305, 329, 330, 342, 351, 368, 378, 392, 397, 403, 404, 409, 413, 414, 415, 422, 423, 441, 442, 443, 445, 447, 454, 456, 461, 466, 494, 504, 529, 533, 536, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 547, 548, 549, 559, 570, 571, 574, 575, 578, 579, 584, 585, 589
 compound wall 105, 131, 137, 138, 140, 168, 169, 170, 171, 189, 197, 212, 228, 236, 261, 262, 264, 268, 269, 271, 273, 285, 392, 415, 423, 441, 442, 454, 461, 536, 542, 548, 559, 570
 concentric 33, 51, 52, 56, 142, 168, 169, 207, 235, 251, 252, 285, 308, 327, 328, 343, 346, 351, 357, 359, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 393, 395, 407, 408, 427, 447, 470, 471, 485, 500, 544, 545, 559, 563
 concentric corridors 373, 393
 concentric gangway 373, 374
 concentric layers / rings 33, 52, 142, 169, 235, 285, 382, 471
 concentric temple type 142, 346, 359, 370, 373, 380, 393, 427, 544, 545
 conception 4, 13, 15, 20, 38, 78, 110, 115, 116, 235, 256, 341, 343, 388, 406, 450, 590
 conch 70, 81, 165, 172, 205, 206, 591, 595, 598
 conch shells 205, 206
 concrete 8, 65, 80, 137, 144, 146, 155, 174, 181, 188, 198, 305, 307, 363, 364, 379, 430, 442, 462, 464, 492, 496, 498, 500, 508, 549, 551, 553
 congregation 295
 conical 54, 115, 146, 195, 534
 Connaught Place 348
 conquerors 7
 consecrating / consecrated 67, 125, 149, 248, 400, 495, 535
 consecration 49, 150, 166, 177, 308, 309, 433
 consecutive 8, 9, 33, 103, 169, 170, 172, 173, 188, 193, 236, 293, 308, 336, 348, 369, 511, 558
 consecutive ambulatories 33
 consecutively 169, 424
 contemplative 20, 29, 31, 390, 454
 contemplative mental worship (*bhāva-pūjā*) 20, 31, 390
 contemporary 4, 81, 114, 146, 220, 228, 269, 407, 428, 484, 486, 561
 continent 1, 8, 42, 51, 52, 59, 145, 146, 147, 252, 303, 304, 384, 386, 434, 438, 467, 468, 577, 588, 590
 continuity 2, 47, 65, 146, 323, 328, 431, 484, 563
 controlled 24, 38, 584
 controversy 8, 18, 321
 conversion 11, 47, 132, 195, 221, 241, 305, 319, 353, 409, 420, 424, 476, 502, 509, 514, 521, 530
 converted / converting 1, 55, 82, 98, 110, 131, 132, 173, 189, 216, 220, 221, 226, 241, 242, 245, 270, 285, 298, 320, 323, 324, 335, 358, 360, 376, 396, 402, 409, 417, 418, 419, 420, 423, 424, 426, 433, 435, 437, 465, 473, 476, 485, 487, 490, 492, 502, 514,

533, 553, 558, 563, 569, 575, 580, 581
 converted churches 581
 converted porches 558
 cooling substances (*gandh*) 34
 copper 66, 122, 135, 141, 320
 copper-plate 141, 320
 copper-plate inscription 320
 corbelled 235, 245, 266, 350, 357, 366
 corbelled domes 245, 266
 cornices 153
 corridor 256, 257, 269, 307, 359, 370, 373, 378, 383, 421, 586
 corrugated iron 199, 236, 372, 486, 500, 509
 cosmic being (*loka-puruṣa*) 51
 cosmic man (*loka-puruṣa*) 50, 53, 119, 120, 121, 589
 cosmic oceans 50
 cosmic temple 146, 150, 469, 556
 cosmographical paintings 50
 cosmography 18, 146
 cosmological 15, 45, 50, 51, 52, 53, 59, 67, 139, 145, 149, 170, 174, 177, 181, 228, 251, 252, 293, 301, 303, 305, 308, 345, 355, 356, 358, 359, 384, 386, 387, 388, 417, 434, 464, 467, 494, 502, 532, 546, 547, 556, 557, 577
 cosmological concepts 50, 355, 384, 467
 cosmological descriptions 52
 cosmological hall 45, 53, 303, 384
 cosmological literature 52, 145, 181, 388
 cosmological painting 59, 174, 417, 494, 502, 556
 cosmological representation 51, 67, 139, 170, 345, 358, 384, 386, 387, 417, 532, 434, 546, 556, 577
 cosmological section 556
 cosmological shrine 15, 556, 577
 cosmological temple 145, 252, 356, 384, 388, 412, 464, 467, 546, 547, 556
 cosmology 16, 30, 50, 56, 59, 60, 120, 145, 301, 384, 578
 cosmos 8, 50, 51, 52, 53, 59, 82, 120, 145, 147, 149, 171, 252, 303, 348, 434, 438, 467, 556, 577, 588, 590
 cotton cloth 20
 cotton-clad 17
 council 72, 176, 217, 319, 322
 court 143, 220, 221, 267, 281, 286, 288, 289, 290, 344, 345, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 356, 358, 380, 382, 383, 412, 426, 428, 449, 450, 451, 454, 455, 456, 460, 461, 546, 548
 courtyard 43, 53, 108, 125, 127, 131, 142, 143, 144, 168, 169, 170, 175, 178, 183, 197, 226, 228, 241, 342, 247, 251, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 295, 298, 300, 304, 328, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 366, 369, 371, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 389, 403, 410, 412, 418, 425, 433, 440, 441, 446, 447, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 473, 485, 513, 518, 533, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 553, 557, 563, 588
 courtyard mosques 142, 446
 courtyard temple 143, 281, 282, 285, 328, 341, 346, 347, 349, 353, 354, 358, 359, 360, 361, 366, 371, 379, 380, 382, 383, 386, 412, 446, 447, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 458, 459, 464, 466, 549
 courtyard-house 53, 131, 143, 169, 175, 279, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 295, 346, 383, 460, 513, 533, 544, 545, 548, 557, 588
 courtyard-house Jaina temple 545
 courtyard-house temple 348, 383, 461, 473
 covered colonnade 543
 covered courtyard 352, 353, 356, 359, 381, 410, 457, 461, 464, 466, 548
 covered passage 265, 270, 348, 349, 542
 cow 23
 cowherd 15
 crab 595
 cradle of Jainism 5, 317

craftsmen 459
 cranium 34
 creator 7, 63
 creeper 8, 306, 592
 cremation 41, 56, 136, 178, 290, 308, 311, 389, 472, 527, 588, 591
 cremation grounds 311
 crenellations 390, 406
 crescent moon 595
 crescent shape 34, 36, 51, 201
 crescent-shaped 41, 408, 409, 445
 crocodile 165, 589, 598
 crore 29, 125, 387, 468
 cross-legged book stands 206
 cross-legged book supports 19
 cross-like plan 524
 cross-shape 244
 crown 66, 72, 75, 181, 195, 157, 368, 588
 crystal 58, 66, 162, 454, 556
 Cūlagiri 24, 43, 78, 85, 88, 90, 91, 229, 245, 256, 257, 275, 276, 284, 285, 345, 401, 403, 414, 420, 437, 443, 445
 Cūlagiri at Bavangaja 24, 43, 90, 414, 420
 Cūlagiri Temple on Mount Cūlagiri 90, 414, 437, 443, 445
 cūlikā 53
 culture 1, 2, 63, 182, 400, 402, 475, 561, 581
 cupboard 149
 cupped hands 18
 cupped holders 208
 curd-coloured mountains 58, 556
 curlew 595
 curtain 242
 cusped flying arches 336, 555
 Cuttack 87, 149, 324, 335, 336, 337, 384, 562
cvayan 341
 cycle 7, 9, 52, 80, 92
 cycle of rebirth 52, 92

D

Dacca 326
 Dādā Barā Jaina Temple 102, 340, 341, 393
 Dādā Barā Jaina Temple complex in Mehrauli 340
 Dādā Bārī 184, 340, 505
 Dādā Bārī Jaina Mandir 184
 Dādā Bārī Jaina Temple 505
 Dādā Bārī or Dādā Barā Jaina Temple 340
dādā Śrī Kuśala Guru 421
dādā-bārī 28, 83, 337, 338, 413, 430, 431, 435, 587
dādā-guru 82, 83, 85, 92, 81, 88, 337, 375, 376, 575, 587
dādā-guru-deva 587
 Dādājī Temple 376, 377
 Dādājī Temple at Kolkata 376
dādās 83, 90
 Dadhi-mukha Giris 58, 556
daherāsar 128
 damaged 137, 238, 323, 326, 367, 519, 521, 530
 dammed reservoir 534
dāmpai-yugala 112, 587
dāna 27, 28, 29, 125, 176, 577, 587
 Danavalupadu 479
 dance 30, 36, 140, 204, 241
 dance performances 30, 36, 140, 204, 241
daṇḍa 22, 36, 165
 Daṇḍādhina Vimala 220
 Daṇḍanāyaka Vimala 220
daṇḍa-rāsa 36
 Daṇḍianu Dehrā 55
daṇḍya-rās 36
 dark 22, 69, 81, 85, 168, 171, 208, 211, 238, 241, 284, 313, 334, 351, 354, 356, 360, 366, 371, 377, 412, 438, 455, 460, 461, 501, 503, 507, 511, 513, 528, 553, 554, 558

darpaṇa 113, 114
darśana 32, 40, 47, 117, 587
Darśanasāra 399
daśa-dharma 181
daśa-dharma-vr̥kṣa 181
 Daśa-lakṣaṇa-parvan 30, 49
 Daśa-lakṣaṇa-parvan festival 30
Daśa-vaikālika-sūtra 16
 Datia 397, 445
 daughter 150, 225
 dead 26, 136, 137, 205, 206
 death 11, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 30, 38, 40, 41, 50, 64, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 88, 104, 136, 150, 178, 216, 217, 225, 233, 290, 308, 322, 384, 389, 404, 472, 476, 491, 496, 561, 579, 588, 590, 599
 debate 2, 127, 176, 220, 221, 437, 530
 Deccan / Deccani 17, 198, 331, 446, 477, 478, 479, 481, 487, 537, 551
 deceased 26, 40, 65, 82, 83, 85, 86, 90, 104, 137, 139, 178, 228, 229, 242, 329, 330, 340, 349, 404, 574, 575, 587
 deceased Jaina saint 329, 340
 deceased teachers 83, 85, 90, 137, 574
 decline 7, 82, 146, 323, 324, 397
 decorations 2, 67, 74, 114, 127, 139, 150, 156, 158, 159, 162, 173, 174, 198, 215, 239, 300, 322, 331, 335, 336, 357, 407, 465, 473, 477, 488, 526, 552, 573, 581, 585
 decorative features 230, 286, 314, 409
 decoys 44
 Deeds of the Sixty-three Illustrious Men 88
 deep hall 143, 356
 deer 121, 595, 598
dehrā 128, 414
 Delhi 15, 45, 46, 53, 54, 83, 102, 103, 115, 116, 162, 174, 175, 183, 184, 190, 199, 223, 224, 309, 317, 318, 322, 325, 326, 327, 330, 337, 340, 341, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 383, 386, 388, 389, 392, 393, 430, 568
 deliverance 13, 16, 17, 18, 25, 28, 81, 82, 88, 589, 590
 Delvārā 216, 220
 demi-gods 76, 94, 97, 100
 demolish / demolished / demolition 150, 166, 167, 215, 322, 336, 374, 439, 476, 484, 500
 densely populated 142, 144, 171, 217, 348, 384, 465, 555, 579
 density and complexity 228, 578
 Deogarh 107, 184, 185, 187, 397, 399, 400, 402, 404, 406, 413, 417, 418, 426, 429, 445
ḍerā 414
 Dēamma Setṭi Basti 170, 171, 502, 543, 544
 Dēamma Setṭi Basti at Mudabidri 170, 502, 543, 544
deṣarā 128
 desecrated / desecration 20, 43, 226, 338, 417, 567, 579
 desert 311
 destroyed / destruction 4, 20, 43, 44, 143, 162, 167, 172, 193, 219, 220, 222, 223, 322, 323, 324, 325, 389, 396, 399, 402, 404, 408, 418, 436, 449, 454, 476, 510, 533, 535, 553, 579
 detached 11, 64, 75, 79, 94, 131, 160, 169, 170, 195, 235, 236, 263, 285, 345, 380, 415, 422, 425, 463, 496, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 514, 522, 529, 538, 542, 549, 558, 575, 591
 detached hall 160, 195, 235, 507, 508, 511, 558
 Detroit 583
deul 220
deva 76, 96, 151, 232, 238, 239, 244, 245, 252, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 281, 289, 292, 305, 325, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348, 367, 368, 369, 378, 389, 412, 424, 425, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 447, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461, 463, 500, 525, 539, 572, 586, 587
 Deva Sūri 220
devagr̥hā-vasara 128
deva-koṣṭha 232, 587

- deva-kulikā* (chains) / *deva-kulikās* 151, 232, 238, 239, 244, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 281, 289, 290, 305, 325, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348, 367, 368, 369, 378, 389, 412, 424, 425, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 447, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461, 463, 500, 525, 539, 572, 586, 587
- deva-kulikā-khattaka* 232
- Deva-kūra 52
- Devanagari 125
- Devanirmita Stupa at Kaṅkāli-ṭilā 135, 321
- Devasena 82, 399
- devatā* 96, 99, 118, 122, 118, 590, 591
- developed Jaina temple complex 114, 127
- development / developments 3, 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 40, 41, 60, 63, 64, 70, 97, 112, 116, 117, 136, 139, 141, 142, 145, 166, 173, 178, 184, 191, 193, 195, 211, 215, 220, 222, 227, 228, 229, 232, 233, 241, 245, 249, 262, 265, 269, 272, 292, 286, 298, 314, 317, 318, 328, 329, 331, 336, 340, 346, 353, 359, 369, 393, 395, 396, 404, 407, 424, 426, 428, 449, 450, 451, 457, 473, 477, 479, 482, 484, 485, 487, 488, 491, 492, 510, 542, 543, 544, 545, 553, 558, 562, 585
- devī* 98, 99, 108, 110, 111, 122, 235, 254, 337, 369, 537, 538, 587, 592
- devī* shrine 537
- devotee 9, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 50, 64, 82, 87, 92, 94, 97, 101, 108, 116, 118, 136, 140, 145, 146, 172, 179, 195, 197, 199, 206, 216, 226, 228, 232, 233, 266, 281, 293, 294, 307, 308, 330, 332, 334, 337, 349, 351, 366, 384, 386, 400, 408, 412, 414, 422, 425, 434, 437, 441, 452, 454, 458, 471, 511, 514, 515, 518, 527, 538, 545, 548, 559, 575, 577, 579, 582
- Dhāmek Stupa at Sarnath 561
- Dhāṇā, Dhāraṇī (Tārāvātī, Ajitā) 597, 598
- Dhanbad 323
- Dhank 217, 218
- Dhanpur 400
- Dhanupura 91, 327, 351, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 392
- dhanus* 578
- Dhar 399, 400, 403
- Dharaṇa Śāha 224
- Dharaṇāka 224
- Dharanapriyā 597
- Dharaṇa-vihāra 225, 235, 251
- Dhāraṇendra 64, 80, 105, 123, 518, 522, 553, 597, 598
- Dhāraṇendra Svāmī 518, 553
- Dhāraṇī 597, 598
- Dharma Devī 98, 490, 515, 516, 518, 520
- Dharma Devī Yakṣī 490
- dharma-cakra* 113, 117, 118, 121, 182, 183, 184, 185, 320, 587
- Dharma-cakra Jina Vihāra at Sarnath 322
- dharma-cakra-stambha* 182, 183, 185
- dharma-dvājān tu* 165
- Dharmanātha 13, 47, 83, 232, 259, 290, 331, 333, 336, 342, 343, 364, 369, 371, 372, 373, 378, 408, 466, 594, 595, 596, 597
- Dharmanātha Śvetāmbara Jaina Temple at Nasik 408, 466
- Dharmanātha Temple 13, 47, 83, 331, 333, 336, 342, 343, 364, 371, 372, 373, 378, 466
- Dharmanātha Temple (no. II) at Ronahi 364
- Dharmanātha Temple at Arrah 47, 371, 372, 373, 378
- Dharmanātha Temple at Ronahi 13, 331, 333, 336, 342, 343
- Dharmapriya, Dharanapriyā (Aparājitā) 597, 598
- dharmaśālā* 107, 175, 176, 253, 295, 334, 363, 384, 391, 392, 461, 533
- dharmaśālās* at Pushpagiri and Kundalpur 391
- Dharmasimhājī 20
- Dharmasthala 15, 35, 91, 97, 166, 167, 173, 211, 374, 484, 500, 535, 545, 553
- dharma-vṛkṣa* 181
- Dhātakī-khaṇḍa-dvīpa 52, 53, 56
- dherī* 128
- Dholka 221
- dhotī* 72, 536, 587, 589
- dhvaja* 114, 165, 183, 190, 193, 194, 195, 197, 447, 541, 587
- dhvajā-dhara* 195, 587
- dhvaja-stambha* (flag post) 165, 190, 193, 194, 195, 197, 447, 541, 587
- Dhyān Mandir 390, 391
- Dhyān Mandir at Hastinapur 391
- Dhyāna Maṇḍapa 123
- dhyāna-mudrā* 75, 83, 97, 587
- dhyān-āsana* 587, 592
- diagram 59, 113, 114, 117, 118, 121, 122, 201, 590, 591, 592, 593
- diagrammatic 58, 117, 140
- dialectician 220
- diamond 58, 68
- diamond-shaped 58
- diaspora 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584
- died 17, 25, 30, 36, 81, 83, 98, 135, 139, 223, 317, 363, 561
- dietary prescriptions 175
- difficulties (*durlābha*) 129
- Digambara Jaina temple at Godikan 282
- Digambara 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31, 33, 38, 45, 49, 51, 53, 54, 55, 60, 67, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 104, 106, 114, 115, 117, 118, 122, 123, 124, 125, 148, 154, 155, 157, 159, 162, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 183, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 206, 207, 212, 216, 217, 220, 247, 277, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 294, 300, 308, 317, 318, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 338, 339, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 371, 376, 377, 384, 386, 387, 388, 390, 392, 399, 403, 406, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 428, 430, 431, 433, 438, 440, 445, 449, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 475, 476, 478, 485, 488, 494, 496, 500, 502, 509, 513, 515, 518, 530, 532, 533, 534, 537, 546, 549, 550, 551, 552, 555, 556, 557, 558, 568, 575, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586, 587, 595, 597
- Digambara Adinātha Temple at Bhatkuli 177
- Digambara Baṛā Jaina Temple in Jabalpur 54
- Digambara Baṛī Mandir at Sanganer 280
- Digambara Caubīsī Temple at Canderi 460
- Digambara Jaina Bāhubali Temple 464
- Digambara Jaina Baṛā Mandir at Hastinapur 354
- Digambara Jaina Baṛī Mandir at Namdev Chowk 55, 285
- Digambara Jaina Bīspanthī Baṛī Koṭhī Mahāvīra Temple in Sonāgiri 451
- Digambara Jaina Choṭā Mandir in Old Delhi 162, 358, 363
- Digambara Jaina complex at Pachrahi 423
- Digambara Jaina complex at Ramtek 413, 469
- Digambara Jaina courtyard temple at Pavapuri 361
- Digambara Jaina Mandir at Hastinapur 344
- Digambara Jaina Mandir Terāpanthī Koṭhī compound at Campapuri 171
- Digambara Jaina Mandir Ṭoliyān at Sanganer 282, 283
- Digambara Jaina Nayā Temple in Old Delhi 174, 348, 352, 353, 357
- Digambara Jaina Pārśvanātha Temple at the foot of Cūlagiri at Khaniyan 284
- Digambara Jaina Pārśvanātha Temple at the Red Fort in Delhi 326
- Digambara Jaina Prācīn Baṛā Mandir 195, 332, 345, 387, 388
- Digambara Jaina Prācīn Baṛā Mandir at Hastinapur 195, 332, 345
- Digambara Jaina temple at Bijolija 534
- Digambara Jaina Temple at Ahar 460, 461, 467
- Digambara Jaina Temple at Belgachia 367, 368
- Digambara Jaina Temple at Hallur 159, 478, 500, 502, 530
- Digambara Jaina temple at Indore 433, 458, 464, 466
- Digambara Jaina temple at Mungaoli 431
- Digambara Jaina Temple at Pachrahi 155
- Digambara Jaina Temple at Pavapuri 347, 348, 351, 361, 362
- Digambara Jaina Temple city on Naināgiri 457
- Digambara Jaina Temple complex at Pachrahi 440
- Digambara Jaina Temple in Annigeri 515
- Digambara Jaina temple Jī Godhān at Adai Pedi 247
- Digambara Jaina Tri-kūta Mandir at Kumbhoj 419, 420
- Digambara Jaina Trilok Śodh Saṅstān 384
- Digambara Lāl Mandir in Old Delhi 183
- Digambara Meru Temple 15, 175, 326, 346, 347, 359, 362, 386, 430
- Digambara Meru Temple in Old Delhi 15, 175, 326, 347, 359, 386, 430
- Digambara Pārśvanātha Temple (no. IV) in Varanasi 364, 365, 367, 369
- Digambara Pārśvanātha Temple at Hassan 157, 191, 194, 201, 518, 533
- Digambara Pārśvanātha Temple at Khaniyan 51
- Digambara Pārśvanātha Temple at Seoni 177
- Digambara Pārśvanātha Temple in Kolkata 365, 368
- Digambara Prācīn Baṛā Mandir at Hastinapur 433
- Digambara Sambhavanātha Mandir at Sravastī 90, 365, 366, 369
- Digambara shrine at Surat 55
- Digambara Sumeru Parvata 338, 339, 342
- Digambara Sumeru Parvata complex at Hastinapur 342
- Digambara Svādhyāya Mandir at Songadh 125
- Digambara Śyāma Yakṣa 95
- Digambara temple complex at Ramtek 148
- Digambara Baṛā Mandir at Vidisha 454
- digging of a well 19
- dika-pāla* Varuṇa 104
- dika-pālas* 104, 105, 197, 539, 575, 587
- dikṣā* 13, 22, 71, 75, 78, 135, 179, 182, 341, 343, 587
- dikṣā* ceremony 78
- Dilvar Khān Ghurī 402
- Dilvara 220
- diminished 27, 36, 133, 320, 322
- dining hall 174, 175, 583
- dīpa-stambha* 195, 541587
- Dīpa-vamśa* 476, 579
- disc 51, 52, 59, 70, 118, 384, 386
- disciple 11, 56, 64, 87, 88, 329, 372, 453, 580, 588, 592
- discourses 50, 177
- disputes 19, 45, 124, 496, 579
- distinct / distinctiveness 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 60, 70, 76, 90, 117, 118, 119, 120, 125, 128, 131, 136, 137, 140, 141, 149, 150, 173, 178, 182, 208, 215, 228, 235, 247, 259, 260, 305, 314, 315, 327, 334, 347, 369, 379, 380, 383, 384, 395, 418, 454, 457, 492, 562, 573, 575, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585
- distribution 4, 5, 124, 221, 260, 445, 485, 531, 563, 579
- Dīvālī 50, 88, 110
- Dīvālī festival 88, 110
- dividing walls 245, 265, 266, 413, 470, 525
- divine couple 587
- divinities 2, 31, 35, 63, 64, 66, 75, 92, 93, 95, 97, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 125, 132, 137, 151, 173, 213, 232, 492, 497, 506, 514, 537, 575, 590, 591
- Dīvyā-dhikāra* 151
- divya-dhvani* 10, 76
- doctrine 1, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 82, 220, 586
- dog 101, 102, 496
- Dog Basti 496
- dolphin 104
- dome 53, 143, 235, 238, 245, 246, 249, 266, 272, 279, 280, 299, 314, 329, 330, 331, 344, 346, 347, 352, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 379, 405, 406, 407, 408, 418, 420, 427, 446, 453, 460, 465, 526
- domed ceiling 108, 160, 161, 234, 235, 236, 237, 251, 300, 314, 332, 336, 350, 357, 468, 590
- domed *chatrīs* 331

domed superstructures 245
domestic caves 321
domestic dwellings 321
domestic house 144, 171, 228, 292, 298, 299, 300, 347, 355, 383, 384, 388, 460, 462, 464, 465, 466, 485, 552, 553, 554, 555, 563, 574
domestic house (type) temple 144, 171, 228, 292, 300, 383, 384, 379, 461, 464, 466, 552, 553, 554, 555, 563
domestic shrine 29, 383
donations 28, 29, 40, 45, 150, 151, 175, 176, 183, 201, 226, 254, 259, 318, 330, 399, 439, 464, 482
donor 28, 40, 78, 85, 150, 174, 175, 176, 402, 485, 487, 578
door frame 111, 165, 408, 454
door guardians (*dvāra-pālas*) 104, 158
door jambs 172, 173
door lintel 15, 173, 246, 399, 414, 436, 523, 589
doorway 93, 103, 104, 107, 114, 115, 141, 142, 144, 170, 171, 172, 173, 195, 208, 210, 211, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 257, 279, 281, 288, 304, 332, 333, 346, 348, 350, 351, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 376, 383, 407, 417, 425, 426, 427, 449, 450, 458, 498, 511, 513, 514, 519, 518, 522, 528, 538, 544, 558, 573,
dot 34, 36, 51, 85, 201, 541
double arcade 251, 281, 348, 357, 358, 454
double bands of windows 354, 356, 365
double courtyard layout 451
double cross 234
double temple at Nasik 466
Double Temple below Mukṭāgiri 445
double temple 83, 85, 189, 246, 247, 248, 450, 282, 296, 337, 338, 353, 366, 386, 404, 409, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 430, 434, 437, 445, 450, 458, 463, 464, 465, 466, 519, 520, 521, 526, 542, 547, 556
double-layered 110, 254, 255, 256, 296, 427
double-shrined 357, 423
double-storeyed 164, 177, 200, 219, 227, 234, 236, 238, 239, 242, 253, 354, 255, 284, 285, 287, 288, 296, 298, 339, 340, 346, 352, 353, 357, 360, 366, 368, 386, 409, 428, 429, 430, 431, 434, 435, 438, 447, 449, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 553, 556, 581, 583, 584
double-storeyed hall 238, 340, 366, 463, 464, 534, 535, 556
double-storeyed *maṇḍapas* 353, 368
dragon 598
drains 321, 486
drāviḍa 165, 494, 499, 521, 526, 533, 553, 588, 593
drāviḍa vimāna 533, 553
dravya 32
dravya-pūjā 32
drawings 4, 5, 140, 170, 198, 228, 305, 321, 331, 336, 338, 342, 348, 351, 357, 359, 361, 370, 413, 427, 440, 551
dream 13, 15, 16, 78, 110, 115, 116, 151, 201
dress conventions 300
dressed 17, 34, 72, 83, 94, 96, 99, 100, 583
dress / dresses 17, 18, 72, 74, 300, 318, 437
drink 18
drip-ledges 477, 486
Droṇāgiri 23, 25, 47, 70, 75, 139, 163, 181, 185, 187, 400, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 419, 420, 423, 424, 429, 430, 432, 445, 462, 470, 471, 572
Droṇāgiri Hill 185
droughts 393
Dubkund 401
duck 598
Dudhai 400
Ḍuṅgarasimha 403
durable materials 131, 153, 321, 325, 500
Duritāra, Duritārī (Prajñāpati) 597, 598
Duritārī (Prajñāpati) 597, 598
duṣamā (fifth) 7
dust 16, 174, 299, 356
Dutch tiles 368

dvāra 103, 104, 105, 158, 554, 588
dvāra-pāla 103, 104, 105, 158, 554, 588
Dvarka 596
dvi-kūṭā-cala 246, 588
dvīpa 7, 8, 30, 42, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 145, 146, 147, 159, 181, 230, 251, 252, 267, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 353, 354, 356, 359, 362, 384, 386, 387, 388, 434, 438, 439, 467, 468, 494, 532, 547, 556, 557, 578, 588, 590
Dwarahat 325, 344
Dwarka 81

E

eagle 95
earrings 487
ears 15, 162
earth 19, 23, 25, 27, 43, 44, 82, 102, 103, 106, 127, 257, 341, 437, 579
earthen mound 390
East Africa 580
East Bengal 317
East India Company 326
Eastern Cālukyas 479
eastern concentric temple type 142, 327, 346, 351, 359, 370, 377, 380, 381, 393, 425, 427, 543, 544, 545
eastern-style *sikhara* 379
ecology / ecological 1, 406
eggs 27
eight auspicious symbols 114, 115, 120, 201, 586
eight guardians 586
eight mothers 586
eight steps (*aṣṭa pada*) 56
eightfold *pūjā* 33, 34
eighth island continent 146, 303, 304, 386, 468, 577
eight-shrined 434, 436
eight-terraced mountain 586
Eladipattam 485
elderly 38, 49
electric bulbs 208
electric lights 210
electrical light bulbs 207, 208
elephant 15, 71, 76, 94, 95, 99, 100, 101, 104, 110, 111, 113, 154, 158, 171, 172, 173, 199, 222, 223, 332, 359, 447, 487, 542, 554, 595, 598
elephant head 332, 542
elevated floor 252, 534, 573
elevated image chambers / shrine 256, 530, 531, 534, 535, 569
elevated storeys 569, 579
eleven successive stages (*pratimā*) 27
Ellangadu 60, 208, 502, 512, 513, 556
Ellora 23, 80, 91, 92, 95, 97, 134, 162, 397, 399, 418, 419, 426, 428, 429, 445, 446, 567
elongate the axis of approach 234, 314
elongated 20, 175, 210, 245, 246, 254, 256, 259, 286, 295, 296, 331, 338, 339, 350, 354, 359, 372, 375, 376, 397, 410, 416, 417, 418, 445, 451, 495, 502, 504, 506, 509, 515, 518, 519, 525, 528, 529, 532, 538, 542, 544, 545, 546, 558, 570
elongated image chamber 245, 246, 254, 296, 416, 417, 532
elongated porch 372, 515, 518, 519, 525
elongated sanctum / shrine 175, 375, 410, 451, 538, 542, 544, 546
embellishments 222, 235, 512
emblematic marks 69
embossed 10, 114, 201
embroidered 15, 114, 115, 174, 206
embroidered temple decorations 174
embryo 9, 22, 80, 201
empty shrines 569
enactment 38
enclosed courtyard 143, 285, 353, 366, 383, 447, 458, 548

enclosed elevated storeys 569
encyclopaedia 4, 5
engineering 433
enlargements / enlarged 123, 141, 150, 166, 190, 191, 193, 219, 221, 224, 226, 228, 229, 233, 244, 262, 272, 273, 295, 296, 309, 314, 318, 348, 396, 399, 401, 403, 404, 406, 407, 420, 423, 432, 445, 476, 482, 487, 501, 505, 506, 511, 526, 548, 577, 579, 585
enlightenment tree 71, 76, 178, 180, 181
epics 2, 182, 580
epigraphic sources 217
epistemology 16
equanimity (*sāmāyika*) 23
era of decline 7
eternity / eternal 7, 8, 17, 47, 51, 127
ethics / ethical 2, 16, 17, 28, 82, 83
Europe 1
European 326, 580
European countries 580
evil eye 233
excavations 44, 65, 113, 131, 132, 318, 320, 323, 397, 428, 478, 487, 488, 489
exceptions 3, 18, 21, 31, 131, 154, 183, 203, 219, 313, 318, 322, 329, 343, 348, 364, 395, 406, 413, 426, 429, 518, 556, 573, 580
expansion / expanded 2, 28, 65, 108, 142, 221, 222, 227, 314, 233, 326, 247, 396, 397, 403, 404, 420, 433, 437, 479, 482, 484, 487, 506, 563, 579, 580, 584, 590
experimental 276, 379, 462, 525, 531, 573
extensions 20, 128, 129, 152, 178, 230, 271, 295, 334, 388, 555
external staircase 340, 533
eyes 34, 66, 72, 87, 100, 102, 103, 487, 513

F

facade 3, 93, 94, 101, 131, 143, 150, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 166, 206, 221, 272, 278, 281, 285, 288, 346, 348, 350, 374, 380, 383, 408, 409, 424, 433, 447, 450, 464, 383, 407, 409, 410, 429, 432, 463, 466, 486, 489, 498, 505, 507, 554, 569, 581
falcon 71, 595
family / families 1, 8, 9, 18, 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38, 42, 47, 108, 144, 149, 150, 167, 210, 211, 228, 241, 327, 384, 401, 403, 416, 463, 475, 485, 509, 519, 545, 555, 577, 580, 583, 584
family temple 210, 211, 509
famine 1, 17, 317, 319
farmers 23
Farmington Hills, Michigan 583
fasting 27, 29, 50, 87, 88, 491, 496
fasts 27, 28
father 30, 40, 65, 78, 150
fearlessness 120, 586
female 18, 20, 21, 22, 38, 81, 85, 94, 98, 107, 108, 110, 150, 176, 513, 537, 587, 591, 592, 593
female body 18, 81
female deities / divinities 107, 108, 537
female patrons 150
fences 168, 179, 329
fermentation 27
festival 15, 27, 30, 36, 38, 49, 50, 72, 88, 108, 110, 114, 125, 127, 140, 151, 194, 197, 198, 199, 201, 228, 241, 242, 259, 294, 359, 368, 369, 437, 478, 496, 506, 508, 509, 510, 555, 591
festival chariot (*ratha*) 197, 198
festival days / festive days 27, 30, 72, 125, 151, 199, 201, 241, 242, 259, 294, 369, 437, 496, 508, 509
festival pavilions 496
festival procession 198
festival seasons / festive seasons 199
festivities 49, 433
fieldwork 5, 103, 120, 190, 351, 419

fifty-two hills 30, 58, 303, 386, 387
 fifty-two sacred mountains 57, 147
 fifty-two subsidiary shrines 57
 figural image 11, 21, 29, 53, 54, 85, 113, 122, 123, 226, 333, 334, 358, 426, 529, 586
 figural representation 7, 20, 44, 47, 63, 65, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 80, 83, 85, 102, 107, 117, 124, 137, 139, 143, 153, 156, 158, 162, 165, 175, 184, 188, 191, 193, 197, 204, 211, 255, 276, 303, 313, 318, 323, 331, 339, 340, 351, 358, 366, 371, 399, 400, 407, 416, 434, 438, 442, 443, 486, 494, 499, 514, 519, 532, 535, 537, 548, 558, 575, 582
 figure 3, 11, 15, 34, 43, 67, 72, 76, 78, 81, 85, 88, 90, 91, 95, 96, 104, 118, 121, 195, 218, 224, 298, 300, 400, 422, 436, 439, 460, 461, 529, 535, 547, 554, 555, 587, 589, 591
 filmmaker Tarachand Barjatia 467
 filter or boil water 23
 final release 25, 38, 178, 571
 fire 15, 23, 34, 80, 129, 198, 588
 fire sacrifice 198
 Firozabad 178, 200, 325, 337, 338, 364, 365, 366
 first ablutions 34
 first bath 15, 104, 145
 first floor 53, 72, 83, 88, 90, 175, 253, 295, 298, 300, 340, 359, 360, 362, 363, 366, 379, 383, 384, 389, 410, 428, 430, 435, 436, 439, 441, 450, 454, 455, 458, 459, 460, 463, 466, 467, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 548, 553, 554, 555, 556, 569
 first formalised teaching 148, 188, 389, 472, 591, 592
 first preaching 78, 148
 first sermon 9, 76, 146, 181, 306, 363, 388, 494, 561
 first storey 367, 535, 555
 fish 15, 71, 104, 113, 114, 165, 519, 595, 598
 five auspicious events 13, 15, 67, 198, 306
 five great vows (*mahā-vratas*) 22, 75, 589
 five layered mountains 54
 five *merus* 53, 59, 145, 591
 five mountains (*pañca-meru*) 53, 55, 59
 five Pāṇḍavas 47, 92
 five-shrined 245, 358, 500, 525, 526, 528
 Five-shrined Temple at Melsittamur 27
 five-temple configuration 445
 flag (*dhvaja*) 15, 121, 140, 165, 182, 184, 194, 195, 447, 541, 587
 flag pillars (*dhvaja-stambhas*) 165, 194
 flagpoles (*dhvaja-stambhas*) 190, 193, 194, 195
 flame 33, 34, 35, 72, 205, 206, 208, 212, 513, 586
 flank / flanking 46, 47, 76, 91, 94, 103, 104, 105, 121, 154, 158, 171, 172, 173, 242, 246, 253, 260, 262, 273, 275, 300, 339, 343, 348, 357, 358, 359, 366, 368, 423, 445, 451, 452, 459, 495, 499, 507, 519, 520, 521, 522, 526, 528, 529, 538, 548, 554, 555, 573
 flanking elephants 76, 171, 173, 554
 flat roof 353, 354, 406, 432, 441, 454, 457, 460, 533, 539, 549
 flesh 27
 flooded with light 355, 360, 366, 417, 457, 553
 floor plans 313, 361, 430
 floral patterns 159, 162
 flower / flowers 15, 20, 33, 34, 70, 74, 76, 80, 86, 100, 101, 110, 111, 117, 118, 120, 159, 171, 177, 178, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 329, 330, 487, 589, 592, 598
 flower-decorations 198
 flying arches 336, 555
 flywhisk 587
 flywhisk-bearers 76
 foliage 58
 folk art 162, 465
 folkish-looking 412
 food 18, 20, 24, 27, 35, 86, 88, 175, 176, 201, 284, 351, 577
 food offerings 18, 35, 201, 284, 351
 foot 11, 15, 20, 26, 29, 45, 49, 69, 70, 75, 85, 118, 124, 129, 139, 146, 171, 177, 185, 217, 228, 229, 236, 254, 284, 285, 305, 307, 318, 330, 331, 369, 404,

406, 408, 410, 412, 420, 426, 430, 442, 451, 452, 453, 454, 456, 457, 461, 464, 466, 467, 468, 472, 481, 487, 492, 494, 495, 499, 544, 545, 553, 556, 557, 564, 570, 574, 580, 584, 587, 590
 foot imprints (*pādūkās*) 26, 69, 70, 75, 129, 139, 228, 229, 318, 330, 331, 369, 404, 492, 494, 553, 570, 574, 590
 footprints (*pādūkās*) 25, 69, 70, 85, 290, 329, 331, 332, 404, 406, 575
 ford 7, 592
 form-maker 7, 30, 44, 63, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 94, 124, 125, 181, 267, 558, 575, 592
 forecourt 143, 287, 288, 292
 forests 25, 52
 fort 47, 53, 66, 91, 110, 129, 145, 161, 183, 184, 186, 223, 225, 235, 238, 242, 245, 255, 276, 277, 305, 309, 313, 322, 325, 326, 397, 401, 402, 403, 412, 414, 417, 422, 429, 433, 436, 443, 454, 455, 467, 492, 509, 510, 561
 fortified 130, 222, 229, 241, 260, 278, 329, 405, 420, 570, 571, 592
 foundation 7, 135, 164, 220, 475, 482, 485, 487, 505, 510, 511, 521, 533, 554
 foundation pit (*garta-vivara*) 164
 founder 8, 19, 20, 78, 79, 81, 396
 fountain 178
 four directions 76, 141
 four great vows 22
 four groups of thirteen mountains 57, 58
 four image chambers 435, 459, 569
 four or five faces 573
 four Śāntis of Īśvarjī 555
 four storeys 256, 554
 four-faced 77, 141, 148, 230, 248, 249, 251, 252, 333, 369, 389, 426, 427, 528, 587, 591
 four-faced representations 369
 four-faced statue 389, 587
 fourfold 11, 55, 76, 77, 137, 141, 146, 185, 303, 308, 313, 333, 358, 423, 425, 426, 472, 526, 528, 563, 578
 fourfold access 563
 fourfold image 76, 77, 137, 146, 185, 308, 472, 578
 fourfold temple 333, 358
 four-month 21, 49, 587
 four-month rain retreat (*cāturmāsa*) 21, 587
 four-month rainy season 21
 four-shrined 248, 423, 424, 526
 frames 76, 110, 144, 173, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 293, 321, 355, 527, 528
 free-standing 90, 91, 115, 131, 148, 171, 187, 188, 191, 207, 208, 211, 235, 236, 244, 245, 260, 262, 263, 268, 273, 277, 278, 280, 285, 286, 304, 348, 350, 365, 368, 378, 384, 417, 423, 425, 440, 441, 442, 445, 447, 449, 467, 469, 473, 496, 505, 507, 508, 511, 514, 525, 542, 549, 554, 567, 569, 573, 577, 589
 frog 165
 front steps 539
 fruit 27, 33, 34, 98, 177, 178, 201
 Führer 321
 full vessel 165
 full-scale 45, 103, 146, 537
 fully initiated ascetic 22
 funerary monuments 137
 fusion 122, 197, 286, 294, 379

G

gaccha 19, 20, 21, 82, 83, 100, 116, 184, 226, 300, 337, 343, 587, 588
gadā 165
 Gadag 485, 503, 504, 534
 Gāhaḍavāla king Govindacandra of Varanasi 322
 Gāhaḍavāla patronage 322
gaja-lakṣmī 110, 111, 173
 Gajpantha 98, 131, 134, 135, 136, 410, 417, 418, 445

galī 300, 353, 383, 554
 gallery 143, 144, 176, 200, 238, 285, 294, 295, 296, 340, 366, 368, 460, 464
gaṇa 11, 116
 Gaṇadhara 11, 56, 252, 525
gaṇadhara 11, 56, 65, 75, 87, 88, 90, 184, 187, 229, 252, 290, 329, 337, 339, 340, 537, 525, 588, 592, 599
 Gaṇḍarāditya 401
gandha-kuṭī 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 467, 509, 528, 588
 Gandhara 149
 Gāndhārī (Cāmuṇḍā) 597, 598
gandharva 588, 597, 598
 Gandhawal 401
 Gaṇeśa 93, 173
 Gaṅga general Cāmuṇḍarāja 531
 Gaṅga minister of Rācamalla IV 479
 Gaṅgas 479
 Ganges 69, 324, 333, 341, 355, 377
 Gangetic plain 152, 153, 314, 317, 318, 325, 416, 558
 gangway 368, 373, 374, 378
 Gaṇigitti (Gaṇagitti) Temple 482, 515, 516, 517
 Gaṇigitti Temple at Kamalapuram 515, 516, 517
 garage 197
garbha-grha 43, 53, 57, 67, 95, 107, 115, 131, 140, 141, 142, 149, 168, 203, 207, 211, 220, 228, 230, 233, 244, 245, 246, 248, 252, 254, 256, 257, 259, 277, 286, 295, 296, 327, 334, 338, 339, 340, 351, 362, 366, 370, 372, 374, 375, 376, 410, 417, 418, 420, 422, 425, 430, 434, 438, 439, 441, 351, 406, 412, 417, 419, 420, 430, 433, 436, 438, 445, 449, 451, 452, 454, 459, 461, 362, 463, 464, 466, 467, 473, 485, 490, 496, 509, 511, 513, 517, 520, 522, 524, 525, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 545, 548, 549, 551, 554, 555, 558, 563, 567, 568, 569, 572, 573, 577, 578, 584, 588, 590
 garden 52, 80, 83, 127, 177, 178, 179, 183, 185, 201, 285, 348, 360, 378, 387, 392, 400, 494, 554, 587
 garden complex at Sauripur 392
 garlanded 34
 garlands 15, 34
 garlic 27
 garments 34, 72, 94, 100
garuḍa 92, 95, 189, 578, 595, 597, 598
Garuḍa-purāṇa 578
 gate 52, 171, 235, 294, 529, 532, 252, 348
 gateway 53, 104, 107, 108, 127, 130, 143, 157, 159, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 183, 189, 191, 194, 195, 197, 201, 208, 223, 224, 241, 255, 260, 263, 268, 287, 304, 347, 348, 387, 403, 408, 409, 422, 445, 455, 469, 496, 506, 509, 513, 529, 532, 533, 536, 538, 542, 548, 549
 Gaurī 597, 598
 Gautama 15, 56, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 290, 329, 331, 339, 340, 372, 380, 555, 588, 599
 Gautama Gaṇadhara 56
 Gautama Indrabhūti 599
 Gautama Svāmī 85, 86, 290, 329, 331, 339, 340, 372, 380, 555
 Gautama Svāmī and Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha 86, 85
 Gautama Svāmī Tunk on Mount Paraśnātha 331, 339, 340, 380
 Gautama Svāmījī 340
 Gayakarna 400
 gaze 140, 168, 188, 193, 228, 241, 242
 gems 66
 geography 41, 50, 146, 148, 182, 317, 326, 556
 geometrical design 159, 162
 geometrical motives 187
 geometrical patterns 162, 171
 Gerasoppe 528
 gesture 75, 83, 97, 120, 586, 587, 590, 592
 gesture of fearlessness 120, 586
 Ghaṇadharjī Mahārāja 343
 Ghanerao 3, 84, 99, 107, 200, 219, 234, 235, 265, 268, 334
ghanṭā 206, 588
 Ghaṇṭākarna Mahāvīra 42, 103

Ghaṇṭākarna Vīr 102, 103
ghāṭ 333, 363, 364, 368
ghāṭ steps 364
 ghee 67, 154, 212
 Ghiyās-ud-dīn Tughluq 224
 ghost place 542
 gilt 44, 66, 72, 527
 gilt frames 527
giri 151, 446, 476, 542
 Gīrnār 26, 45, 49, 74, 81, 150, 159, 215, 216, 217, 221, 222, 224, 225, 233, 242, 245, 253, 256, 257, 260, 265, 277, 278, 555, 573, 578, 596
 giving 1, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40, 60, 64, 83, 150, 151, 174, 175, 176, 340, 424, 476, 545, 577, 578, 587, 592
 glass 8, 44, 45, 46, 53, 58, 159, 162, 163, 265, 304, 354, 355, 378, 389, 412, 417, 445, 457, 458, 464, 465, 467, 488, 496, 497, 514, 546, 548, 553, 554, 555
 glass box 44, 265, 514, 555
 glass cases 45, 46
 glass lamps 464, 465
 glass roof 546, 548
 glass spheres 162, 163
 glazed ceramic tiles 159
 glazed tiles 470
 go naked 17, 18, 587
 Goa 85, 103, 172, 177, 417, 475, 485, 530, 555, 561
 goad 70
 Goalpara 324
 god / gods 7, 9, 10, 13, 30, 52, 63, 64, 70, 76, 78, 80, 81, 87, 92, 93, 94, 97, 100, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 119, 125, 127, 132, 135, 145, 146, 153, 158, 178, 181, 184, 188, 198, 200, 303, 306, 321, 514, 521, 557, 575, 577, 578, 587, 589, 591
 goddess / goddesses 2, 15, 63, 64, 80, 87, 92, 93, 94, 98, 99, 103, 107, 108, 110, 122, 125, 127, 153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 173, 177, 178, 235, 323, 358, 365, 369, 435, 437, 537, 538, 548, 573, 575, 577, 587, 589, 592
 goddess Lakṣmī 80, 110, 173
 goddess Padmāvatī 365
 goddesses Brahmī and Sundarī 369
 goddesses of learning 108, 110, 160, 235
 Godikan 280, 281, 282
 Golakot 410, 416, 417
 gold 66, 72, 74, 98, 115, 351, 460
 golden 3, 7, 58, 74, 76, 556, 563
 golden age 3, 7, 563
 golden mountains 58
 goldsmiths 552, 554
 Gomedha (Sarvāhana) 97, 323, 597, 598
 Gomedha Yakṣa 97
 Gommaṭa 78, 90, 403
 Gommatagirī 494, 495, 557
 Gommaṭeśvara 78, 90, 193, 194, 479, 482, 483, 494, 495, 496, 531, 539, 542, 547, 548, 557
 Gommaṭeśvara enclosure at Karkal 193
 Gommaṭeśvara Hill 494
 Gommaṭeśvara pavilion at Melsittamur 496
 Gomukha 94, 95, 97, 100, 341, 369, 568, 597, 598
 Gomukha Yakṣa 94, 95, 97, 100, 341, 369, 568
 gongs 206
 goose 108, 598
gopura 171, 172, 208, 506, 536
 governance 2
 Government Museum 397, 480
 Government Museum at Pudukkottai 480
 Govind Śāha of Idar 167
 grace (*kṛpā*) 30
 grandson 216, 319, 476
 granite 66, 167, 330
grantha-pramāna 122
grāsa 165
 grass 15, 49, 390
 Great Britain 86, 315, 581, 583, 584
 great head-anointing ceremony 548
 great vows 22, 75, 589
 green 27, 66, 355, 465

green vegetables 27
 greenish colour 438
 grey 47, 186, 544
 grey schist 544
 ground 13, 19, 23, 25, 27, 34, 42, 43, 44, 49, 103, 118, 129, 132, 134, 144, 147, 149, 164, 165, 171, 172, 174, 176, 178, 189, 191, 193, 194, 197, 204, 216, 223, 234, 251, 252, 257, 259, 274, 289, 290, 292, 298, 299, 300, 313, 323, 325, 329, 330, 331, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 345, 346, 348, 353, 355, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, 367, 369, 376, 380, 381, 383, 384, 390, 399, 404, 406, 407, 410, 412, 414, 421, 428, 430, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 446, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 456, 457, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 467, 473, 486, 489, 491, 492, 500, 509, 512, 515, 518, 524, 526, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 541, 542, 544, 548, 553, 554, 555, 556, 567, 568, 569, 570, 575, 579
 ground floor 19, 144, 171, 251, 257, 259, 298, 299, 300, 313, 339, 340, 353, 355, 360, 361, 362, 363, 369, 383, 384, 404, 428, 430, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 441, 450, 451, 452, 454, 456, 457, 458, 464, 466, 467, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 548, 553, 554, 555, 556, 569, 575, 579
 ground plan 147, 149, 164, 234, 292, 313, 323, 325, 331, 335, 346, 348, 352, 364, 370, 376, 380, 381, 399, 406, 407, 410, 414, 420, 421, 449, 451, 473, 512, 518, 524, 526, 544, 553
 groupings of temples 392, 542
 guardian of the sacred area 191
 Gudar 91, 92, 127, 183, 185, 187, 410, 417, 449
gūḍha-maṇḍapa 230, 233, 588, 591
 guest rooms 175, 257, 295, 437
 guesthouse 111, 348
 guide 7, 82, 195, 341, 414, 577
 guilds 100
 Gujarat 1, 2, 3, 5, 13, 17, 19, 20, 38, 49, 55, 56, 72, 78, 79, 81, 82, 86, 120, 128, 131, 149, 151, 162, 168, 174, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 227, 229, 231, 234, 238, 242, 246, 253, 260, 266, 276, 278, 303, 306, 308, 309, 314, 318, 329, 335, 336, 339, 342, 343, 395, 396, 412, 416, 438, 440, 462, 465, 475, 526, 533, 543, 555, 563, 568, 573, 588
 Gujarati 3, 19, 20, 42, 76, 117, 128, 248, 265, 414, 417, 466, 586, 587, 591
 Gulgaon 396
 Gullu Kāya Ājī 193
 Gulzarbagh Railway Station at Patna 365
 Guṇāḍhya 477
guṇas 118
 Guphā 488
 Gupta 65, 70, 71, 92, 97, 121, 173, 185, 217, 320, 322, 323, 397
 Gupta period 65, 70, 71, 92, 97, 121, 217, 320, 322, 323, 397
 Gupta-Aulikara 397
guru 82, 83, 88, 242, 246, 252, 296, 422, 548, 587, 588
 Guru and Śimandhara Svāmī Temples at Jalor 164
 Guru Basti 511, 532, 538, 539, 544, 545, 556
 Guru Basti at Mudabidri 544, 545, 556
guru mandir 296
 Guru Mandir 83, 205, 293, 297, 298, 422
 Guru Mandir at Bakara Road 293
 Guru Mandir at Jalor 83, 205
guru temple 242, 246, 422
 Guru Vijay Sāgarjī Mahārāja 453
gurudvārās 3
gurukula schools 177
 Guruvayanakere 190, 191, 194, 197, 484, 511, 535, 539, 542, 553
 Gvāleśvara Temple at Un 416, 445
 Gwalior 71, 91, 93, 100, 131, 397, 399, 401, 402, 403, 429, 436, 443, 561
 Gyaspur 399, 418, 419

H

hagiographies 215
 hagiological list (*sthavirāvalī*) 216
 hair 22, 69, 71, 76, 78, 81, 85, 68, 78, 419
 Hāle Basti in Lakshmeshvar 524
 Halebid 160, 189, 191, 481, 503, 504, 507, 508, 519, 526, 542
 hall (type) temples 143, 144, 155, 228, 256, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 314, 338, 343, 345, 346, 356, 462, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 411, 417, 428, 433, 438, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 496, 497, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556
 hall type planning paradigm 553
 hall-like temples 363, 552
 halls (*maṇḍapas*) 140, 165, 228, 327
 Hallur 159, 478, 500, 502, 530
 Hampi 482
 Hanamkonda 19, 198, 481, 482, 491, 508
 hand-held bells 206
 Hangal 156, 492, 509, 510
 hanging lamps 212
 Hansi 322
 happiness 52
 Harappa 65
 Harappan Civilisation 119
 harbour potential life-forms 27
 Hardwar 322
 Haribhadra 218, 396
 Haribhadra Sūri 218
 Harihara II 517
 Hariṣena 135
Harivamśa of Jinasena 7, 58
 Harjia 44
 Harsapura 217
 Harsur 523, 526
 Haryana 78, 88, 91, 123, 145, 146, 195, 317, 318, 322, 327, 384, 561
 Hassan 157, 159, 191, 194, 201, 518, 521, 533, 549
hasta 578
 Hastinapur 78, 88, 91, 100, 123, 145, 146, 174, 175, 195, 322, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 354, 356, 367, 368, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 433, 596
hasti-śālā of the Luṇa-vasahī on Mount Ābū 55
 Hāthī-gumphā 131, 321
 Hāthī-gumphā inscription 321
 Havā Mahal in Jaipur 171
havelī 125, 127, 142, 143, 144, 169, 171, 175, 177, 183, 226, 228, 247, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 292, 298, 314, 327, 328, 341, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 366, 380, 383, 384, 386, 441, 446, 447, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 473, 545, 546, 563, 588
havelī houses 142, 144, 177, 226, 279, 298, 446
havelī (type) temples 125, 127, 142, 143, 169, 171, 175, 183, 226, 228, 247, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 292, 314, 328, 341, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 366, 383, 386, 441, 447, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 546, 563
havelī temple at Gudar 183
 hay stacks 200
 head *guru* of Shraavanabelgola 548
 headquarters 177, 548, 589
 heat (*tapas*) 16
 heaven / heavens 50, 51, 66, 92, 136
 Heggere 481
 hells 51
 Hema Rāja of Bikaner 222
 Hemacandra / Hemacandra Sūri 7, 167, 220, 221, 226, 396
 Hemakūṭam Hill at Vijayanagara 522, 523

- herbal substances 212
heritage 3, 561
Herle 401
hero 8, 81, 103, 139, 223, 496, 538
hero stones 139, 223, 496, 538
hero worship 139
heron 595
hexagonal 391
hidden underground caves 567
hierarchical organisation 20
hierarchy 8, 575, 579
high terraces 151, 238, 296, 299, 341, 360, 367, 378, 426, 453, 459, 494, 536, 544, 567, 568
higher floors / floor levels 253, 535, 579
higher image chambers 366, 368, 458
higher levels of initiation 574
higher shrines 430, 433, 449, 535
higher storeys 433
hill / hills 15, 25, 26, 30, 39, 40, 45, 47, 49, 52, 53, 56, 58, 77, 85, 90, 91, 102, 103, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 146, 159, 185, 188, 190, 191, 193, 215, 217, 222, 229, 231, 242, 244, 247, 254, 255, 256, 257, 271, 278, 303, 305, 317, 318, 321, 327, 329, 330, 332, 341, 342, 360, 386, 387, 392, 393, 401, 403, 406, 408, 410, 418, 420, 427, 428, 429, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 445, 456, 457, 458, 461, 466, 467, 468, 477, 481, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 492, 494, 497, 499, 500, 503, 508, 511, 512, 523, 528, 531, 541, 542, 545, 546, 557, 571, 578, 584, 589, 591, 592
hill at Bamanvad 247, 329, 584
hill at Pisanhariki Mariya 39, 406, 428, 433, 436, 441, 445, 457, 467, 468
hill at Rayadurg 541
hill at Tirumalai 497, 511, 512
hill of Bāhubali 45, 408
hill region 317, 318
hill tops 392
Himacal Surya Nagar 306, 307
Himachal Pradesh 317, 372, 544
Himalayan 112, 197, 322, 325, 408, 422
Himalayan-style 325
Himalayas 154, 355
Hindi 21, 222, 308
Hindu 2, 3, 19, 31, 34, 70, 75, 78, 79, 81, 92, 93, 99, 103, 105, 107, 110, 112, 129, 132, 134, 141, 142, 151, 152, 168, 172, 173, 182, 187, 189, 194, 195, 197, 198, 208, 221, 223, 228, 233, 234, 235, 245, 246, 295, 301, 307, 309, 311, 317, 322, 323, 324, 325, 334, 351, 397, 399, 409, 415, 417, 419, 428, 429, 447, 475, 481, 486, 487, 496, 499, 521, 523, 525, 526, 530, 536, 537, 539, 541, 552, 554, 562, 573, 574, 575, 578, 580, 582, 583, 586, 589, 593
Hindu epics 580
Hindu origin 539
Hindu revivalism 322
Hindu temple / temples 2, 3, 105, 129, 168, 172, 173, 189, 194, 195, 197, 223, 234, 235, 301, 307, 351, 399, 415, 417, 496, 525, 526, 530, 536, 537, 541, 554, 573, 574
Hindu Temple at Sringeri 521
Hindu temple ritual 496
Hindu worship 295, 324
Hinduism 2, 60, 65, 81, 92, 93, 94, 105, 107, 108, 110, 195, 530, 580
Hindu-Jaina Temple at London Ontario 582
Hindu-Jaina temples 583
Hindus 2, 16, 19, 44, 92, 95, 112, 152, 173, 195, 311, 397, 414, 428, 446, 482, 487, 536, 562, 575, 582, 583
Hīnkār Pārśvanātha Temple at Nagarjunanagar 505, 522, 536, 537
Hiravijaya 226
Hiriyangali or Hiriyangadi Temple complex in Karkal 507, 508, 538, 542
history / histories 1, 5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 41, 44, 47, 49, 67, 88, 92, 124, 139, 150, 153, 167, 177, 179, 215, 216, 217, 222, 223, 227, 228, 270, 307, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 375, 382, 395, 404, 433, 438, 439, 464, 475, 476, 484, 496, 531, 549, 557, 577, 580
Hiuen Tsiang 218, 320, 323
hoard 65, 181, 217, 320
holy ground 132, 216, 541
homa 196, 198, 496, 588
homa pañca-kalyāna pūjā karakramka 198
homage to the teacher (vandana) 23
homa-kuṇḍa 196, 198, 496, 588
homa-kuṇḍas in triangular, square and circular shapes 196
home country 581
homeland 42, 215, 314, 327
Honnur 401
hooded nāga 80
horizontal 2, 53, 193, 194, 207, 252, 259, 260, 277, 282, 327, 328, 340, 360, 378, 395, 438, 464, 529, 530, 543, 567, 575, 584, 585
horizontal poles 193, 194
horse 99, 100, 189, 191, 539, 549, 595, 598
Hosaholalu 481
hourglass 50, 51, 120, 171, 348, 556
hourglass-shaped 120, 348
hourglass-shaped image 120
house temples 131, 143, 169, 228, 279, 288, 292, 295, 299, 300, 346, 348, 383, 384, 485, 461, 466, 473, 513, 544, 548, 555, 557, 563
householder 9, 27, 29, 486
households 47, 149, 198
Hoysaḷa / Hoysaḷas 481, 483, 507, 508, 521, 524, 574
Hoysaḷeśvara Temple at Halebid 526
hṛm̐ 122, 123, 390, 588
hṛmkāra-mantra 123, 588
hṛmkāra-yantra 123, 124
human being 52, 90, 103, 104, 127, 556, 598
human universe 52
human world 30, 51, 53, 66, 303
Humāyūn 322
Humcha 96, 98, 104, 112, 174, 177, 179, 187, 212, 499, 507, 510, 511, 525, 528, 529, 535, 538, 542, 545, 550, 551, 552
huṇḍī 318
husband 98, 121, 150
hybrid 296, 341, 359, 364, 365, 376, 378, 379, 380, 383, 393, 418, 428, 438, 464, 465, 473, 502, 544, 545
hymn 30, 36, 140, 204, 586
hypaethral 91, 137, 406, 492, 494
- ## I
- iconoclastic movement 19
iconoclastically 20
iconographic 2, 71, 75, 76, 78, 80, 91, 92, 103, 107, 110, 118, 164, 488, 537, 556
iconography 3, 4, 17, 19, 30, 34, 51, 63, 68, 69, 70, 80, 81, 83, 92, 95, 98, 100, 101, 103, 104, 108, 120, 121, 125, 145, 173, 179, 198, 213, 215, 248, 300, 592
Idar 49, 163, 167, 216, 233, 245, 246, 270, 277
ideals 27, 72, 124, 206, 575, 580
identity 1, 2, 4, 47, 51, 52, 53, 81, 119, 120, 121, 144, 149, 171, 189, 215, 253, 301, 309, 395, 465, 466, 467
ideology 348
idiosyncrasy / idiosyncratic 313, 573, 575
Iḷaṅgo Adigaḷ 478
illustrated manuscripts 118, 181
image pavilion 186, 189, 191, 242, 280, 281, 282, 288, 290, 296, 300, 350, 351, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 365, 366, 369, 371, 417, 457
image-worship 19, 63
image-worshipping (mūrti-pūjaka) sects 2, 19, 20, 29, 33, 38, 63, 64, 70, 136, 226, 575, 582, 588, 590, 592
impaired 49
improvised 143, 242, 246, 293, 352, 500, 505, 506, 509, 513, 534
inaugurate 580
incense 33, 34
incised 11, 115, 122, 201, 203, 399
incursions 43, 215, 219, 328
Inderjūt 414
Indian census 2
Indian Ocean 2
Indic 60, 177, 438
Indore 399, 433, 458, 464, 466
Indra 13, 34, 78, 104, 110, 136, 184, 200, 340, 426, 428, 447
Indra Bhavan 200
Indra Bhūti 340
Indra Sabhā (Indra's court) (Cave 32) 426, 428, 447
Indrabhūti Gautama 87, 88, 588
indra-dhvajas 184
Indragiri 479
Indus 63, 65, 179, 216, 314
Indus Valley 63, 65, 179, 216, 314
Indus Valley civilisation 216, 314
influence 1, 5, 16, 23, 42, 90, 103, 105, 106, 107, 122, 150, 159, 162, 187, 215, 218, 221, 223, 226, 249, 295, 318, 319, 320, 322, 324, 325, 331, 341, 359, 395, 396, 397, 403, 407, 473, 488, 502, 507, 537, 545, 553, 575, 582
initiation 9, 21, 22, 71, 75, 574, 587, 589
initiation ceremony (dikṣā) 21, 22, 75
inlay / inlay work 123, 163, 164
inner ambulatory 373, 591
inner transformation 575
inner-city temples 144
inscription 10, 11, 30, 71, 77, 107, 113, 127, 131, 134, 135, 137, 139, 150, 185, 191, 215, 216, 217, 222, 225, 238, 308, 309, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, 397, 399, 400, 401, 461, 466, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 491, 495, 496, 502, 504, 512, 530, 578
inscription pavilions 496
inscriptional evidence 65, 216, 223, 324, 399, 487
insects 17, 20, 22, 23, 49, 587
integrated into the terrace 363, 368, 463
interaction 2, 19, 27
interior 104, 140, 143, 200, 208, 211, 231, 232, 233, 238, 242, 276, 304, 332, 334, 335, 353, 354, 355, 366, 368, 372, 378, 383, 386, 387, 456, 457, 502, 503, 511, 512, 528, 557, 583
interlinked cells 570
interlinked shrines 241, 258, 261, 265, 266, 268, 269, 271, 272, 342, 424, 447, 454
internal ambulatories 232, 407, 421, 449
internal architectural space 146, 307
internal circumambulation path 166, 370, 404, 423, 427, 527, 531
internal pradakṣiṇā-patha 370, 378, 407, 411, 427, 441, 447, 449, 457, 463, 503, 545
inter-sectarian dialogue 19
interweaving 273, 419, 533, 573
intruders 222, 274, 284, 351, 414
invaders 223, 476
invasions / invocations 94, 121, 139, 174, 218, 322, 575
inward-looking 69, 131, 281, 285, 347, 428, 457, 473
iron 15, 49, 52, 144, 162, 199, 230, 236, 274, 284, 363, 372, 379, 486, 496, 500, 509
iron gates 52
iron girders 144, 363, 379, 496
iron rod 15, 49, 162, 230, 372
Iruggappa Danayaka 517
Irukkuvels 479
Īśāna 104
īśat-prāgḥarā-bhūmi 51
Islam 20, 70, 224, 325, 446, 482
Islamic 2, 3, 20, 43, 63, 70, 142, 159, 162, 178, 187, 189, 203, 215, 220, 223, 226, 249, 314, 324, 325, 331, 332, 347, 376, 402, 407, 408, 409, 410, 427, 434, 446, 588
Islamic design elements / features 203, 226, 249, 427, 446

Islamic incursions 43, 215
 Islamic motives 325
 Islamic-looking 409
 island 30, 42, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 145, 146, 178, 267, 303, 304, 308, 329, 331, 332, 334, 370, 371, 378, 384, 386, 387, 468, 476, 494, 527, 556, 577, 588, 590
 island continents 30, 51, 66
 island rings 52, 53, 56, 59, 145
 isolated platforms 558
 Iṣṭhāk 100, 101, 248
 Iṣṭhāk Deva 100, 101
 Īśvara 597, 598
 ivory 66, 202, 206
īwān 588

J

Jabalpur 42, 54, 74, 403, 404, 412, 417, 428, 431, 458
 Jaḡaḡū Śāha 222
 Jaḡaḡuśā 222
 Jaḡannātha Sabhā (Cave 33) 428, 446
 Jaḡannātha Temple at Puri 324
 Jaḡanvallabh Pārśvanātha Temple 414, 435, 436, 443
jaḡatī 128, 129, 151, 165, 238, 239, 257, 341, 526, 588
jaḡatī-stairs 238, 239
 Jail Road in Arrah 370, 373, 384
 Jain Society of Central Florida at Orlando 583
 Jaina *Āgamas* 124, 127
 Jaina Basti at Lakkundi 506, 507, 531
 Jaina canon 136, 217, 322
 Jaina cave at Badami 78, 479, 488
 Jaina cave at Mamandur 500, 525
 Jaina cave in Rayadurg 500
 Jaina cave temple at Badami 500
 Jaina cave temple at Tringalvadi 410
 Jaina commentaries 319
 Jaina complex at Melsittamur 193
 Jaina cosmos 8, 50, 51, 52, 53, 59, 82, 145, 147, 149, 252, 303, 348, 434, 438, 467, 556, 577, 588, 590
 Jaina Dharmaśālā in Arrah 384
 Jaina homeland 215
 Jaina identity 1, 2, 4, 51, 52, 53, 119, 121, 144, 171, 189, 466, 467
 Jaina Kīrtti-stambha Temple in Chitor 309
 Jaina *kṣetras* 482, 555
 Jaina Meru Temple 190, 348, 437
 Jaina pantheon 30, 79, 80, 92, 95, 97, 102
 Jaina Sangh 167
 Jaina Siddhānta Bhavan of Arrah 174
 Jaina *sūtras* 375
 Jaina Temple at Aihole 526
 Jaina Temple at Arthuna 232
 Jaina Temple at Chetipatti (Tiruveṅṅāyil) 480
 Jaina Temple at Citral 491, 521
 Jaina Temple at Harsur 526
 Jaina Temple at Kambadur 501
 Jaina temple at Lakkundi 480
 Jaina Temple at Madhuban 406
 Jaina Temple at Pattadakal 530, 531
 Jaina Temple at Phalghat 182, 514
 Jaina Temple at Ratnagiri 513
 Jaina Temple at Sultan Bathery 514, 543, 545
 Jaina temple city 25, 276, 278, 403, 413, 445, 470, 541, 542, 543, 573
 Jaina temple complex at Badoh Pathari 447
 Jaina temple complex at Guruvayanakere 194, 539
 Jaina temple complex at Ramtek 186
 Jaina Temple in Kathmandu 583
 Jaina Temple in the fort of Hangal 492, 509, 510
 Jaina Temple near the Kampli Road 521
 Jaina Temple near the Sōmavārada Bagilu 525
 Jaina Temple of California at Milpitas 584
 Jaina Temple of Greater Boston 581
 Jaina Temple of Greater Detroit 583

Jaina temples at Babanagar 363
 Jaina temples at Buricanderi 412
 Jaipur 78, 85, 90, 91, 162, 171, 226, 229, 245, 276, 285, 299, 300, 336, 348
 Jaisalmer 65, 66, 82, 112, 139, 174, 224, 225, 226, 235, 238, 251, 256, 265, 270, 272, 276, 277, 290, 305, 336, 578
jala 45, 178, 195, 298, 308, 389, 472, 527, 588
jala-mandir (temple type) 44, 45, 67, 68, 87, 88, 164, 178, 298, 308, 318, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 337, 340, 370, 371, 472, 378, 389, 471, 472, 557, 588
 Jala Mandir at Kundalpur 472
 Jala Mandir at Pavapuri 44, 88, 308, 370, 378
 Jala Mandir on Mount Paraśnātha 337, 340
 Jala Temple 111, 246
 Jala Temple on Mount Bāmaṇavādī 246
jala-pūjā 195
 Jaleshwar 323
jālī 16, 55, 159, 162, 231, 238, 276, 304, 314, 329, 334, 372, 405, 409, 588
 Jalor 36, 79, 83, 111, 145, 164, 205, 221, 230, 238, 242, 251, 252, 255, 296, 297, 298, 303, 304, 305, 308, 311, 313
 Jambu 7, 53, 181, 588
 Jambū 8, 51, 52, 56, 59, 51, 53, 87, 88, 145, 181, 303, 306, 301, 384, 386, 388, 384, 434, 467, 494, 556, 578, 588
 Jambū-dvīpa 8, 51, 52, 53, 56, 59, 145, 181, 301, 303, 306, 384, 386, 388, 434, 467, 494, 556, 578, 588
Jambu-dvīpa-prajñapti 7, 181
 Jambū-tree 8
 Jambū-*vrkṣa* 52
 Jamnagar 234, 244, 253, 255, 257, 260, 272, 273, 274, 277, 533, 543, 575
 Janakapura 317
 Japan 581, 583, 584
 Jauhri (Cauhri) Bazaar 300
 Jaya (Ajita) 309, 597, 598
Jayadhavalā by Jinasena 135
 Jayasena 151
 Jayasimha 221
 Jayasimhadeva 400
 Jaya-stambha (Tower of Victory) 309
 Jeśala Śāha 224
 Jesala-meru 578
 Jetavana-vihāra 476
 jewellers 23
 jewellery 72, 259, 341, 351, 437
 jewels 15, 34, 72, 249
 Jhānjhaṇa 222
 Jhansi 397
jharokā 347, 348, 554
 Jhaveri 150
 Jhelum 216
 Jiaganj 326
 Jija 309
 Jina 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18, 23, 25, 30, 32, 34, 38, 40, 47, 49, 53, 54, 55, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 87, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98, 100, 103, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 127, 130, 133, 137, 141, 145, 146, 148, 151, 173, 175, 178, 185, 187, 201, 202, 206, 218, 229, 248, 256, 265, 266, 268, 282, 286, 300, 306, 308, 313, 319, 320, 322, 323, 330, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 339, 341, 347, 355, 363, 369, 388, 389, 397, 404, 417, 430, 435, 454, 467, 472, 479, 495, 497, 501, 518, 524, 530, 534, 539, 553, 578, 579, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 597
 Jina Kanchi (Jina-Kāñcī) 479, 501
 Jina Kāñcī Maṭha 175
 Jina Śāsana Rakṣaka Kṣetra-pāla Bābā 369
 Jina Śāsana-devī Padmāvati 369
 Jinabhadraḡaṇi 322
 Jinacandra Sūri Maṇḍihārī 82, 83
 Jinadāsa 135, 218
 Jinadatta Sūri 82, 83, 401, 413, 430, 431, 445
 Jinadeva Sūri 224

jīna-grha 128
 Jinahood 9, 68
 Jinakuśal Guru Dādā 343
 Jinakuśala Sūri 81, 82, 224
jīnā-laya 128, 587, 588
jīna-mandir 128
jīna-mudrā 7
 Jinanathapura 481, 519
 Jinaprabha 224, 322, 401
 Jinaprabha Sūri 401
jīna-prāsāda 128
jīna-ratha festival 478
 Jinasena 7, 58, 77, 135, 185
 Jinavallabha Sūri 401
 Jinavāṇi 525
jīnā-yatana 128
Jinendra-mandira-lakṣaṇa-ādhikāra 151
Jinendra-prāsāda-lakṣaṇa 151
 Jineśvara Sūrījī 430
 Jiravala 36, 40, 41, 67, 217, 248, 263, 272, 273, 571
jīva 16, 17, 113
Jīvajīva-abhigama-sūtra 66, 180
jīvanta-svāmi 65, 66, 198, 319, 396, 588
jīvanta-svāmi-pratimā 65, 66, 319, 198, 396, 588
jñāna 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 30, 40, 63, 72, 77, 80, 82, 87, 117, 148, 151, 178, 317, 330, 341, 389, 552, 553, 557, 571, 586, 589
 Jñānamatī Mātājī 384
 Jñāna-pañcamī 108, 125
 Jñātrputra 8
 Jodhpur 20, 102, 417
 joint veneration 74, 318
 Jotiya 476
 Junagadh 131, 217, 222
 Jupiter (Bṛhaspati) 106
 Jura 400
 jurisdiction 38
 jute 507
 Jvālāmālinī 97, 98, 99, 108, 434, 435, 525, 538, 553, 569, 597, 598
 Jvālāmālinī Devī 434, 435, 538
 Jvālāmālinī Devī Basti at Narasimharajapura 538
 Jvālāmālinī Devī Temple at Kumbhoj 434, 435, 569
jyotiṣ-devatās / *jyotiṣka-devatās* 106

K

kacaṇa 486
 Kacchhapaghātas of Gwalior 401
 Kacchī Bhavan Dharmasālā 389
 Kadamba 509, 510
 Kaḡal 401
 Kahaon (Kauhan) 185
 Kailāśa 49, 56, 78, 104, 134, 217, 387, 445, 467, 468, 555, 586, 588, 596
 Kailāśa Temple 134, 387
 Kailāśanātha Temple (cave no. 16) 134, 428, 525, 573
 Kailāśanātha Temple at Kanchipuram 525, 573
 Kaitan Rānī's Tower 309
 Kaji Bazaar area of Cuttack 335
 Kakan 596
kāla 7
 Kalachuri / Kalachuris 400
 Kalachuri-Nāḡa 400
 Kalady 195, 311
 Kālakāchārya 396
kalaśa 29, 113, 114, 165, 588, 589
 Kālī 2, 108, 597, 598
 Kali Gandaki river 579
 Kālikā, Kālī (Vajraśrīkhalā) 597, 598
 Kalinga (Kālīḡa) 320, 321
kali-yuga 7
 Kallil 479, 487
 Kallu Basti at Venur 499
kalpa 7, 8, 52, 76, 181, 216, 304, 306, 588

- kalpa-druma* 181, 588
kalpa-payaba 7
Kalpa-sūtra 8, 110, 115, 125, 179, 217, 320
kalpa-taru 7
kalpa-valli 8, 588
kalpa-vṛkṣa 7, 8, 52, 76, 181, 304, 306, 588
kalpa-vṛtya 7
 Kalpetta 194, 498, 562
 Kalugumalai 485, 486, 489, 490
 Kalyāṇa Cālukyās 401
kalyāṇa-kṣetra 38, 39, 41, 151, 317, 333, 588
 Kalyanapura 152
kalyāṇas 13, 337, 589
kalyāṇa-traya 81, 82, 125, 589
kalyāṇa-traya-paṭa 589
 Kalyāṇi Cālukyās 481
kamal 589, 590
 Kamal Mandir 387, 388
 Kamal Mandir at Hastinapur 387
 Kamal Pokharī in Kathmandu 19
 Kamala Basti 180, 492, 511, 512
 Kamala Basti at Belgaum 180, 511, 512
 Kamaladah at Patna 331
 Kamalapuram 159, 515, 516, 517
 Kaman 322
 Kambadahalli 196, 526
 Kambadur 156, 159, 481, 501, 502, 509, 524, 525
 Kampil (Kampilya) 321, 596
 Kampli Road at Vijayanagara 521
 Kanakagiri 174
 Kanara 187, 482, 492
 Kanauj 399
kañcaṇam 486
 Kanchipuram 195, 479, 482, 501, 519, 520, 525, 530, 538, 573, 574
 Kāncī 479
kāñc-mandir 162, 163, 589
 Kāñc-mandir on Droṇagiri 163
 Kaṇḍarpā (Mānast) 597, 598
 Kangra 322
 Kānjī Svāmī 82, 125, 488, 580
 Kānjī Svāmī Panth 76, 82, 125
 Kaṅkālī-ṭīlā Hill at Mathura 65, 76, 80, 113, 135, 150, 321
 Kankroli 77, 92, 157, 227, 239, 248, 249, 251, 255
 Kannada 81, 482, 496, 499, 527
 Kanyakumari 479
kapilī 230, 248, 586, 589
 Karanja 152, 154, 417, 438, 445, 462
 Karitalai 400
 Karkal 78, 90, 91, 104, 177, 188, 191, 193, 198, 210, 482, 483, 499, 507, 508, 520, 527, 528, 531, 532, 538, 542, 548
karma 16, 23, 27, 30, 52, 63, 575, 589, 591
karma-bhūmis 52
karmic / karm-ically 16, 68, 488
 Karnataka 1, 3, 15, 17, 27, 31, 43, 52, 71, 78, 80, 90, 91, 95, 98, 105, 112, 123, 124, 128, 131, 138, 142, 150, 159, 163, 164, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 194, 195, 197, 198, 211, 212, 363, 374, 395, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 484, 492, 494, 496, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 518, 519, 521, 523, 524, 526, 528, 530, 533, 534, 535, 536, 538, 544, 545, 548, 549, 552, 553, 557, 563, 567, 574, 575, 578, 586
karōṭaka 235
 Kārtika Pūrṇimā 49
 Karur 477
 Kasal Sūri 376
Kaṣāya-pāhuḍa (Kaṣāya-bhṛta) 124
 Kasindra 44
 Kāśīviśveśvara Temple at Lakkundi 526
 Kāṣṭhānḡha Digambara Jaina Temple 154, 417, 438, 445, 462
 Kāśyapa 8
 Katara 330
 Kaṭha 78, 80
Kathā-koṣa 319
 Kathmandu 19, 197, 574, 583, 584
 Kathmandu Valley 197, 574
 Kattale Basti 479, 522
 Katyūrī Rājās 325
 Kausambi 13, 43, 69, 71, 78, 317, 321, 322, 333, 342, 343, 345, 364, 596
 Kauśāmbika Śākhā 397
kāyotsarga 24, 75, 90, 589
 Kendra 597, 598
 Kenya 315, 581, 583, 584
 Keonjhar 323
 Keṛa Basti at Varanaga 526, 527
 Kerala 2, 131, 142, 154, 172, 173, 194, 195, 197, 207, 311, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 483, 484, 487, 492, 498, 499, 507, 509, 510, 514, 528, 530, 536, 538, 539, 544, 545, 561, 562, 563, 564
 Keralan 195, 211, 527, 536, 545, 562
 Keralan-style standing lamps 195
keśin-muni 82
 Ketas 217
kevala-jñāna 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 30, 40, 63, 72, 77, 80, 82, 87, 148, 151, 178, 317, 330, 341, 389, 552, 553, 557, 571, 586, 589
kevalin 16, 87, 104, 116, 118, 586, 588, 589, 592
khaḍḡā-sana 75, 589
 Khajuraho 3, 13, 15, 95, 102, 106, 107, 115, 116, 234, 400, 409, 412, 415, 417, 418, 422, 423, 436, 438, 445, 452, 453, 454, 502
 Khandagiri 120, 131, 132, 133, 134, 321, 323, 324, 334, 335, 342, 392, 393, 426, 429
 Khandagiri and Udayagiri in Orissa 131
 Khandagiri at Canderi 133
 Khaniyan 44, 45, 51, 70, 229, 245, 256, 257, 275, 284, 285, 288
 Kharatara Gaccha 82, 83, 184, 337, 343
 Kharatara Gaccha Temple in Delhi 184
 Khāravala 30, 131, 321
 Khāravala's inscription 131, 321
 Kharatara-vasahī Tunk 254
khattaka 232
 Khavasan-stambha 309
 Khukhund 596
khura-sīlas 165
 Kirmpuruṣa 597, 598
 king 1, 55, 72, 80, 90, 100, 104, 105, 150, 216, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 257, 319, 322, 400, 401, 403, 476, 480, 487, 580
 King Bhoja 400, 401
 King Gaṇḍarāditya 401
 King Jayasimhadeva 400
 King Khāravala's 131
 King Kīrttivarman 400
 King Kumārapāla 167, 220, 221, 222
 King Nāgabhaṭa II 399
 King Naravarman 401
 king of the three worlds 55
 King Paṇḍukābhaya 476
 King Pradyota 396
 King Pulakeśin 150
 King Rājādhirāja Kumbhakarna 224
 King Rājārāja I 480
 King Samprati 476, 580
 King Siddharāja Jayasimha 220
 King Udayana 216
 King Vatsarāja 219
 King Vattagāmaṇī Abhaya 476
 King Vijayāditya 401
 King Vīramadeva 403
 King's Circle Railway Station in Mumbai 431
 Kinnara 597, 598
 Kīrtisimha 403
 Kīrttigiri 400
kīrtti-mukha 172
kīrtti-stambha 79, 144, 145, 164, 190, 223, 228, 256, 308, 309, 311, 313, 342, 390, 569, 589
 Kīrtti-stambha Mandir at Jalor 145
 Kīrtti-stambha Temple 79, 223, 309, 311, 313
 Kīrtti-stambha Temple in the fort of Chitor 223, 309
 Kīrttivarman 400
 Kishanganj 29
 Kishangarh 137
 kitchens 127, 175, 547, 582, 583
 kite 595
 knots 187
 knowledge fifth 125
 Kobe 583
kolam 187, 198, 502
 Kolhapur 29, 45, 401, 415, 417
 Kolhua 330
 Kolkata (Calcutta) 326, 327, 342, 365, 367, 368, 369, 376, 377, 378, 392
 Kollipaka 482
 Komalmer 578
 Koraput 323
 Kotivarsa 319
 Krishna river 534
 Krishnaganj 233, 263, 308
krośa 578
 Kṛṣṇa 45, 78, 91, 90, 139, 404, 405
ksatriya 9, 80, 589
ksetra 25, 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 110, 124, 137, 151, 187, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 248, 257, 317, 329, 333, 337, 341, 365, 390, 406, 423, 445, 479, 482, 490, 492, 494, 497, 515, 518, 537, 538, 541, 542, 548, 549, 555, 575, 586, 588, 589, 590, 592
ksetra-pāla 25, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 110, 137, 187, 190, 191, 193, 194, 248, 257, 337, 341, 369, 390, 406, 423, 445, 492, 494, 497, 518, 537, 538, 541, 542, 549, 575, 586, 589
ksetra-pāla Brahma 190
ksetra-pāla Brahma deva 518, 549
ksetra-pāla shrines 497
ksullaka 18
 Kubera 104, 597, 598
 Kūḍasamālī 52
 Kuḍgeśvara 135
kula-devī 107, 108
 Kulpak 64, 99, 162, 475, 476, 484, 504, 505, 520, 521, 535, 542
 Kumāra 321, 597, 598
 Kumāra Vaḍukha 321
 Kumārapāla 167, 220, 221, 222, 309, 578
Kumārapāla-pratibodha 578
 Kumārī Parvata 321
 Kumbalgarh 129, 225, 236, 242, 245, 313, 433
kumbha 588, 589
 Kumbhakarna 224
 Kumbhaṇḍa 476
 Kumbharia 3, 49, 59, 72, 110, 219, 220, 222, 230, 233, 236, 238, 241, 266, 267, 274, 276, 278, 289, 305
 Kumbhoj 45, 78, 80, 90, 91, 139, 317, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412, 419, 420, 435, 445, 467, 569
 Kumkaran 414
 Kumudacandra 220
 Kuṇāla 319
kuṇḍa 198, 245, 500, 517, 519, 534, 588
 Kundagrama 80, 317
 Kundakunda 38, 65, 82, 85, 86, 125, 134, 401, 484, 488, 494, 496, 499, 546, 547, 552, 553, 554, 557
 Kundakunda Ācārya 85, 134, 488, 496, 546, 553, 557
 Kundakunda Temple 499
 Kundakunda's *kevala-jñāna* 552
 Kundalpur 18, 39, 40, 41, 68, 80, 156, 161, 317, 328, 329, 330, 335, 336, 339, 340, 371, 376, 377, 379, 380, 391, 397, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 412, 417, 424, 425, 427, 432, 433, 438, 443, 445, 446, 461, 469, 472, 579, 596
 Kunthu-Jinanātha Caitya-laya 517
 Kunthunātha 78, 339, 412, 438, 461, 594, 595, 596, 597
 Kura 217
kūra 52
kūrma-sīla 164

Kusagranagara 596
 Kuśāla Guru Dādā-bārī 435
 Kuṣamāṇḍinī 97, 98, 99, 193, 479, 490, 515, 518, 538, 548, 597, 598
 Kuṣamāṇḍinī Devī 193, 538, 548
 Kuṣamāṇḍinī Temple at Narasimharajapura 99
 Kuṣāṇa 69, 70, 71, 76, 78, 92, 110, 113, 135, 150, 179, 182, 217, 320, 321
 Kuṣāṇa art 110
 Kusuma 597, 598
 kūṭa 77, 196, 244, 245, 246, 262, 333, 357, 373, 375, 419, 420, 426, 467, 479, 480, 520, 523, 524, 525, 526, 546, 589, 591, 592
 Kūṭal Aḷakār Temple in Madurai 574

L

labyrinth 227, 308, 454, 471
 Ladakh 355, 574
 ladder 164, 191, 436, 437
 Ladha (Lādha) 320
 laḡhu-siddha-cakra 118
 laity 15, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 49, 176, 177, 575
 lake at Kundalpur 41, 424, 425, 472
 lake 15, 41, 52, 131, 146, 178, 189, 308, 388, 403, 424, 425, 438, 445, 446, 458, 469, 471, 472, 478, 487, 508, 527
 lakes (*mahā-ddaha*) 52, 146
 Lakhena Temple at Abhapur 238
 Lakkundi 43, 480, 481, 506, 507, 526, 531
 Lakshadweep 2
 Lakshmeshvar 43, 75, 93, 363, 481, 519, 524, 526, 533
 Lakṣmī 15, 70, 80, 108, 110, 111, 173, 511
 Lakṣmī Devī or Śrī 110, 111, 173
 Lakṣmī Maṇḍapa 511
 Lāl Mandir in Delhi 183, 325, 326
 lalāṭa-bimba 173, 589
 lamp 72, 127, 140, 162, 163, 189, 195, 208, 210, 211, 212, 464, 465, 528
 lamp oil 208
 lamp-column 189
 lāñchanas / lāñchana mark 71, 95, 120, 121, 419, 589
 landscape 40, 41, 47, 148, 177, 178
 large numbers of worshippers 201, 553
 large-scale 8, 47, 50, 57, 78, 90, 91, 124, 145, 146, 147, 149, 159, 301, 306, 384, 386, 387, 388, 467, 469, 483, 494, 496, 512, 558, 577
 lateral 233, 234, 242, 246, 272, 335, 347, 348, 351, 415, 417, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519, 524, 525, 526, 538, 543, 550, 567, 569, 577, 589
 lateral chapels 577
 lateral entrance 518, 519
 lateral image chambers / shrines 246, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519, 525, 526, 538, 543, 550, 558, 567, 569
 lateral porches 242, 335, 417, 515
 lattice 272, 274, 284, 351, 405
 laukāntika gods 9
 Lavajī and Dharmasimhājī 20
 Lavaṇa Samudra (Sea of Salt) 52, 384
 lay community 1, 8, 21, 27, 86, 571
 lay followers 8, 31
 lay members 28, 49, 134, 137, 175
 lay pilgrims 363
 lay worshippers 289, 574
 layman / laymen 11, 18, 19, 20, 27, 29, 32, 36, 92, 120, 224, 319, 591, 599
 layout 2, 3, 5, 7, 57, 58, 60, 63, 78, 83, 116, 140, 141, 142, 144, 246, 247, 248, 249, 151, 152, 169, 175, 177, 178, 183, 195, 212, 215, 220, 325, 226, 229, 230, 231, 335, 244, 251, 252, 256, 258, 260, 262, 267, 269, 276, 278, 279, 282, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 295, 296, 298, 300, 303, 308, 313, 314, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 345, 347, 348, 350, 356, 357, 358, 359, 363, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376,

377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 384, 387, 393, 395, 404, 406, 407, 408, 412, 413, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 438, 442, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451, 454, 457, 461, 464, 465, 467, 473, 487, 491, 495, 498, 500, 503, 504, 505, 507, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 534, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 555, 558, 559, 564, 575, 579, 580, 581, 585
 laypeople 24, 25, 27, 31, 68, 125, 150, 204, 206, 226, 491, 496, 532
 laypersons (*upāsakas, śrāvaka*) 27
 laywoman / laywomen 11, 20, 21, 27, 30, 31, 32, 36, 120, 319, 599
 leader 9, 17, 100, 106, 586, 588
 leaves 72, 180, 181, 277
 legal disputes 496
 legends 8, 42, 43, 49, 64, 65, 80, 106, 127, 135, 154, 161, 162, 178, 182, 215, 224, 253, 309, 318, 319, 320, 366, 476, 579, 396, 452, 468, 476, 579
 legitimacy 579
 Leicester 86, 580, 581, 583
 lemon 36
 Leppada Basti in Mudabidri 171
 less durable constructions 131, 486
 less durable materials 131, 153, 321, 325
 liberated / liberation 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 25, 26, 30, 34, 40, 41, 47, 50, 51, 52, 56, 68, 81, 85, 86, 87, 92, 116, 118, 133, 136, 137, 149, 202, 365, 472, 577, 588, 589, 590, 591
 liberated souls 13, 34, 51, 118
 libraries (*bhaṇḍāras*) 47, 127, 173, 174, 175, 345, 358, 359, 367, 392, 547, 586
 life stories 8, 9, 13, 22, 23, 145, 162, 321, 355
 life-forms 23, 27, 34
 life-histories 9
 lifetime 20, 27, 49, 65, 66, 215, 216, 218, 318, 319, 321, 396, 561, 579, 588
 light 20, 35, 72, 132, 143, 168, 170, 181, 195, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 231, 232, 233, 238, 274, 276, 284, 289, 294, 295, 304, 334, 335, 336, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 360, 363, 364, 366, 371, 372, 386, 412, 417, 456, 457, 458, 460, 467, 488, 499, 502, 503, 507, 509, 512, 513, 528, 541, 553, 554, 555, 587
 light bulbs 207, 208, 210, 211
 light frame (*gandha-kuṭī*) 207
 light holders 205, 206
 light poles (*dīpa-stambhas*) 541
 light shaft 355
 light-frames 210, 211
 limb 586
 limestone 66
 lineage 7, 8, 88, 484
 liṅga 396, 419, 530, 573, 589, 593
 Liṅgāyat (Vīra-Śaiva) 480, 530, 589, 593
 lintel 15, 93, 106, 107, 108, 110, 115, 116, 153, 172, 173, 197, 246, 399, 410, 414, 436, 502, 523, 589
 lion 15, 23, 71, 75, 76, 81, 97, 98, 118, 202, 203, 489, 595, 598
 lion seat / throne 15, 76, 202
 lioness 23
 liquid 154, 517
 literature 1, 2, 3, 5, 19, 23, 31, 42, 51, 52, 53, 69, 81, 87, 95, 100, 120, 145, 149, 174, 179, 181, 204, 216, 217, 219, 308, 388, 475, 478, 486, 531, 556, 561
 little initiation 22
 liturgy 23
 living quarters 299, 547
 līwān 347
 local building materials 585
 local traditions 318, 439, 539
 locked 146, 174, 241, 346, 356, 370, 375, 439, 544, 568, 574
 Lodruva (Ludrava) 8, 63, 74, 122, 159, 166, 181, 225, 226, 258, 262, 304, 306
 logic 27, 50, 63, 83, 286, 289, 337, 356, 366, 450, 512

Lohanipur 65, 319
 loincloth 72, 300
 loka 50, 51, 52, 53, 58, 104, 120, 145, 589
 loka-pālas 104
 loka-puruṣa 50, 51, 120, 589
 London 580, 582, 583, 584
 London Ontario 582, 583
 Loṅkā 19, 20
 Loṅkā Gaccha 19, 20
 Loṅkā Śāha 19
 looting 172
 lord of death 104
 lord of the universe 55
 lotus bud 598
 lotus ceilings 336
 lotus designs 197, 336
 lotus lake 308
 lotus 15, 52, 70, 80, 98, 100, 105, 108, 110, 111, 117, 118, 119, 120, 146, 160, 162, 171, 178, 194, 195, 197, 235, 277, 308, 331, 336, 365, 387, 390, 468, 487, 519, 539, 589, 590, 595, 598
 lotus pedestal (*bali-pīṭha*) 194, 197
 lotus pendant 160, 235
 lotus shaped stones 539
 lotus temple 387, 468
 Lotus Temple at Hastinapur 387
 lotus-shaped altars 197
 lotus-shaped islands 52, 146, 387
 lotus-shaped stones 197
 loving couples (*mīthunas*) 112, 165
 lower chamber 257, 366
 lower floors / levels / storeys 341, 360, 363, 378, 452, 453, 536, 457, 459, 578, 583
 lower shrine / sanctums 71, 254, 256, 341, 366, 367, 434, 437, 439, 443, 456, 530
 lower temple levels 367, 437
 lower worlds 578
 lozenge or diamond-shaped 58
 L-shape / L-shaped 337, 424, 425, 528, 529
 Lucknow 81, 322, 384
 Ludrava 8, 416, 421, 434, 435, 460
 Ludrava Pārsvanātha 416, 421, 434, 435, 460
 Luhadiyan 284
 Lumpakā Śāha 19
 Luṇa-vasahī 55, 222
 luṅgī (*dhoṭī*) 536, 587, 589
 lustrated 111, 166, 173

M

Madala-panji 324
 madanikās 165
 Madhuban 337, 340, 343, 344, 389, 390, 391, 406, 591
 Madhya Pradesh 1, 13, 26, 40, 41, 42, 44, 53, 54, 78, 85, 91, 131, 134, 145, 148, 171, 176, 177, 185, 190, 200, 218, 345, 363, 391, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 410, 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 420, 426, 431, 437, 440, 445, 446, 449, 458, 465, 466, 467, 472, 473, 475, 531, 564, 569, 572, 573
 Madurai 208, 477, 479, 484, 485, 487, 552, 554, 574
 Maghada 317
 Māghaṇḍyācārya 71
 magical diagram 593
 Mahā Yakṣa 597, 598
 Mahābhārata 2, 100, 182
 mahā-ddaha 52, 146
 Mahajan Toli 353, 383
 Mahā-kālī 108
 Mahā-kālī (Puruṣadattā) 597, 598
 Mahā-lakṣmī 343
 Mahā-mānasī 597, 598
 mahā-maṇḍapa 589
 Mahā-mastak-ābhīṣeka 29, 32, 88, 91, 495
 Mahā-mastak-ābhīṣeka at Shravanabelgola 29, 32
 mahā-puruṣa 68, 69

- mahā-puruṣa-lakṣaṇas* 69
Mahārāja Kūdepa 321
Mahārāja Kūdepasi 321
Maharaja Samprat 167
Mahārājādhirāja Rāmagupta 397
mahārājas 83
Mahārāṇā Kumbha 309
Mahārāṇā Pratāpa 226
Maharashtra 1, 11, 40, 41, 45, 52, 78, 104, 129, 131, 134, 146, 148, 154, 159, 177, 178, 182, 189, 195, 290, 395, 396, 397, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 428, 430, 437, 446, 462, 465, 472, 473, 475, 567, 569, 577
Mahātmā Gandhi 1, 87
Mahatma Gandhi Road in Nasik 466
Mahā-vamśa 476, 579
Mahā-vidēha 52, 22, 82
Mahā-vidēha *ṣyētra* 52
mahā-vidyās 108
Mahavir Marg 373
Mahāvīra 1, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 27, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 88, 97, 103, 110, 115, 127, 136, 141, 148, 159, 162, 163, 167, 173, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 224, 226, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 241, 244, 245, 254, 256, 257, 260, 263, 265, 268, 274, 275, 277, 289, 290, 292, 296, 300, 307, 308, 311, 313, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 328, 329, 330, 334, 340, 342, 350, 351, 355, 356, 359, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 382, 384, 388, 389, 396, 399, 411, 412, 417, 418, 419, 420, 423, 424, 426, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 438, 439, 445, 449, 451, 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, 459, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 471, 472, 476, 488, 489, 491, 514, 527, 529, 533, 536, 553, 554, 555, 557, 561, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 588, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 599
Mahāvīra and Ādinātha Temples at Pisanhariki Mariya 435
Mahāvīra courtyard temple on Sonāgiri Hill 449
Mahāvīra Dīgambara Jaina Temple at Bhopal 187
Mahāvīra Dīgambara Jaina Temple at Seoni 53, 54, 55, 202, 203, 428, 438, 453, 454, 456
Mahāvīra Dīgambara Temple at Kundalpur 371
Mahāvīra Jaina Temple at Kobe in Japan 583
Mahāvīra Jala Mandir 471, 472
Mahāvīra Jala Mandir at Mount Bāhubali 472
Mahāvīra *jala mandirs* 469, 472
Mahāvīra Meru Temple 467, 472
Mahāvīra Temple 41, 42, 44, 52, 67, 159, 162, 163, 178, 183, 185, 200, 218, 219, 220, 226, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 241, 244, 256, 257, 260, 263, 265, 268, 275, 277, 289, 290, 292, 296, 329, 334, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 384, 412, 417, 418, 423, 431, 433, 438, 449, 451, 457, 461, 464, 514, 536, 579, 584
Mahāvīra Temple at Bamanvad 67, 230, 244, 275, 277, 290, 292
Mahāvīra Temple at Campapuri 370, 371
Mahāvīra Temple at Chandakheri 44, 579
Mahāvīra Temple at Firozabad 178, 200, 364, 365, 366
Mahāvīra Temple at Ghanerao 200, 219, 234, 235, 265, 268, 334
Mahāvīra Temple at Kolkata 369
Mahāvīra Temple at Kumbharia 233
Mahāvīra Temple at Kundalpur 377, 412, 438, 461
Mahāvīra Temple at Mahavirji 159, 183, 185, 257, 296
Mahāvīra Temple at Manicktolla 367
Mahāvīra Temple at Osian 218, 219, 232, 233, 236, 241, 260, 263
Mahāvīra Temple at Pisanhariki Mariya 457
Mahāvīra Temple at Sholapur 52, 163
Mahāvīra Temple at Un 200, 431
Mahāvīra Temple complex in Valathy 536
Mahāvīra Temple in the fort of Jalor 238
Mahāvīra's birthday 15, 49
Mahāvīra's cremation 527
Mahāvīra-Ādinātha Temple at the foot of Muktagiri 467
Mahāvīra-jayantī 49
Mahavirji 159, 183, 185, 257, 295, 296
mahā-vratas 22, 589
Mahāyāna 93
mahendra-dhvajas 184
Maheshvara 194, 195
Mahiṣuramardini Cave Temple at Mamallapuram 486
Mahoba 400
mahoraga 105, 589, 590
Maidagini 355, 356
majority 8, 19, 56, 66, 77, 83, 138, 140, 151, 162, 168, 171, 187, 188, 199, 203, 230, 253, 318, 319, 321, 335, 345, 347, 351, 393, 404, 408, 416, 501, 538, 541, 542, 543, 558, 575, 580
makara 76, 589, 595, 598
Makarabai 419, 420
makara-praṇāla 589
makara-toraṇa 76, 589
Mālādevī Temple at Gyaraspur 399
malai 542
Malaiyadikkurichi 487
mālā-vidyā-dharas 76, 589
Malaysia 580
male buffalo 598
male goat 595
Malegaon 399, 401
Malhar 400
Malkhed 396, 479
Malli 18, 42, 81, 182
Mallikārjuna Temple 156, 481, 509
Mallikārjuna Temple at Kambadur 156, 509
Mallinātha 18, 31, 76, 78, 81, 159, 196, 198, 209, 210, 221, 222, 242, 245, 317, 340, 423, 480, 490, 491, 492, 496, 528, 578, 579, 594, 595, 596, 597
Mallinātha Temple 31, 159, 196, 198, 209, 210, 221, 222, 242, 245, 480, 496, 578
Mallinātha Temple at Melsittamur 31, 196, 198, 209, 210, 480, 491, 492
Mallinātha Temple on Mount Girnār 159, 222, 242, 245, 578
Malwa 222, 309, 400
Mamallapuram (Mahabalipuram) 486, 573
Mamandur 487, 500, 525
Manaharadeva 400, 402
Mānasāra 66, 69, 181
Mānasī 597, 598
māna-stambha 77, 112, 127, 144, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 197, 233, 308, 342, 390, 429, 449, 517, 533, 539, 541, 542, 589
mānavaka-stambhas 136, 183
Mānavī (Gaurī) 597, 598
Manbhūm 323
maṇḍapa 3, 42, 53, 81, 93, 122, 123, 140, 141, 142, 143, 151, 165, 167, 170, 201, 203, 222, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 255, 262, 270, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 288, 289, 293, 295, 296, 298, 300, 304, 308, 314, 327, 328, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 341, 342, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 356, 357, 358, 360, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 370, 371, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 404, 407, 408, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 422, 423, 428, 430, 431, 438, 439, 445, 449, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 467, 473, 485, 486, 487, 491, 492, 500, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 529, 532, 534, 537, 538, 539, 542, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549, 551, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 567, 572, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592
maṇḍapa-dhara 165
maṇḍapa-line 140, 141, 142, 143, 167, 170, 228, 247, 252, 255, 280, 282, 285, 288, 289, 293, 296, 300, 308, 314, 336, 338, 341, 342, 345, 346, 348, 351, 352, 356, 357, 358, 360, 363, 364, 365, 366, 370, 371, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 404, 418, 428, 438, 459, 461, 463, 464, 473, 485, 486, 539, 544, 545, 555, 556, 559
maṇḍapa-line temple (type) 140, 141, 143, 167, 228, 247, 252, 282, 288, 289, 300, 308, 314, 360, 363, 366, 371, 382, 383, 438, 545, 459, 464, 545, 559
maṇḍapa-vara 165
Mandar Hill 77, 133, 327, 328, 330, 331, 346, 379, 380, 392
mandāra 15
Mandara 51, 53
mandir 45, 118, 125, 128, 136, 144, 162, 163, 178, 296, 298, 306, 307, 308, 389, 472, 527, 588, 589
Maṇḍitaputra 599
maṇḍovara 165
Mandsor 396
Mandu 32, 45, 47, 53, 69, 85, 122, 181, 183, 184, 186, 222, 403, 404, 414, 417, 422, 438, 439, 445, 467
Maṅgala 99, 106, 113, 535
Maṅgala Devī 99, 535
Maṅgala Devī Temple 99
Maṅgala Devī Temple at Kulpak 99, 535
maṅgal-mūrtis 67
Maṅgāyī Basti 482, 502, 505, 507
Maṅgāyī Basti at Shraavanabelgola 502, 505, 507
Maṅgī 40, 41, 120, 131, 134, 146, 159, 178, 182, 404, 405, 410, 418, 430, 445, 446, 454, 455, 468
Maṅgī Tuṅgī 40, 41, 131, 134, 146, 159, 178, 404, 405, 410, 418, 430, 445, 446, 454, 455, 468
mango tree 98, 97
Mangulam 485
Māṅgibhadra 99, 100, 101, 343
Manicktolla in Kolkata 367, 368, 392
Manipur 318
Maniyār Matha at Rajgir 135, 320, 326
Maṅjeshvara 179, 527, 528, 563
Maṅjunātha Temple at Dharmasthala 173
Manogupti 597
Manovegā 597, 598
mansions 29, 149
mantra 108, 113, 117, 119, 122, 123, 124, 588, 589, 590
manual 4, 36, 66, 131, 151, 152, 488
manual excavation 131, 488
manuscript libraries 173, 174
manuscript 53, 118, 124, 125, 173, 174, 175, 181, 358, 577, 578
Mānuṣottara Parvata 52
manuṣya-loka 52, 53
Maṅyā temple complex at Dwarahat 344
map 47, 148, 341, 564, 591, 592
Marāthā 156, 158, 395, 407, 408, 409, 432, 473
marble 3, 29, 45, 46, 47, 51, 53, 54, 55, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 117, 118, 123, 139, 153, 155, 158, 167, 186, 188, 222, 228, 242, 245, 277, 290, 293, 300, 305, 307, 329, 332, 336, 337, 348, 368, 370, 371, 376, 388, 389, 405, 416, 417, 421, 430, 431, 438, 441, 455, 471, 554, 555, 581, 583
marble *meru* 54
marble panel 51, 117
marble reliefs 153, 277, 290, 293
marble slabs 329, 554
marble tablets 47, 49
marble-clad 329
Margaon 44, 67, 72, 84, 85, 87, 101, 115, 119, 177, 417, 475, 485, 554, 555
Marine Drive 461, 462
Markuli 480, 481, 526
marquees 366
Mars (Maṅgala) 106
martyrs 139
Maru-devī Mātā Dherī in the Khartara-vasahī Tunk 254
māru-gurjara 151, 589

- Marwari / Marwaris 102, 415, 485, 554, 555
 Marwari community 555
 Marwari Śvetāmbara Jains 102
 Marwari temples 555
 Masālā 438
 Masarh 392
 Masindra 218
 Maski 403
 mass migration 317, 393
 mass pilgrimage 49
 Massachusetts 581
 master architect 592
mātā / *mātās* 83, 85, 97, 98, 254, 341, 343, 369, 538, 568, 589
 Mātā Padmavati 343
 Mātā Sarasvatī Jī 343
 Mātāṅga (Varanandī) 97, 597, 598
 Mātāṅga Yakṣa 97
 materials (*dravya*) 32
maṭha 107, 108, 157, 159, 161, 173, 174, 176, 177, 475, 484, 496, 519, 529, 535, 546, 547, 548, 550, 552, 556, 589
maṭha at Karkal 177
maṭha at Melsittamur 177, 548
maṭha at Ratnagiri 157, 177, 546, 547, 548
maṭha at Shravanabelgola 108, 161, 173, 484, 496, 546
maṭha at Tirumalai 176, 177
maṭha at Varanga 547
maṭha complex at Humcha 550, 552
 Mathura 30, 65, 66, 72, 76, 78, 87, 95, 100, 107, 108, 110, 113, 114, 121, 135, 150, 153, 179, 185, 217, 317, 318, 321, 322, 399, 537, 561, 596
 Mathura Museum 185
matsya 113, 114
 Mauryan 65, 135, 216, 317, 320, 321, 396, 476
 Mauryan period 135, 317, 321, 396, 476
 Mauryan polish 65, 320
 Mauryaputra 599
 Māya 15
 Mayurbhanj 324
 Mecca 49, 347, 580
 medieval 5, 19, 33, 79, 82, 83, 88, 92, 110, 127, 129, 151, 153, 173, 183, 185, 187, 322, 323, 325, 328, 337, 343, 401, 413, 475, 535, 587, 589
 Medina 580
 meditate / meditated 118, 202, 231, 330, 548
 meditating / meditational 15, 23, 80, 179, 390, 589
 meditation 11, 15, 20, 24, 31, 63, 75, 77, 80, 83, 97, 123, 124, 133, 202, 390, 391, 438, 446, 488, 547, 568, 582, 587
 meditation cave 202, 488
 Meghamālin 80
meghanāda-maṇḍapa 236, 237, 238, 276, 298, 353, 459, 589
 Meguḍi Hill at Aihole 478, 488
 Meguḍi Temple 150, 478, 503, 530, 551
 Meguḍi Temple at Aihole 150, 530, 551
 Meguti 478
 Mehrauli 103, 322, 337, 338, 340, 341, 568
 Mehsana 82
 Melaka-vasahī 225
 Melsittamur (Chittamur) 13, 18, 27, 31, 33, 53, 56, 60, 99, 101, 102, 104, 114, 118, 123, 159, 169, 172, 175, 177, 178, 185, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 209, 210, 212, 480, 484, 491, 492, 496, 497, 500, 502, 506, 509, 513, 514, 515, 516, 525, 529, 533, 541, 542, 548, 556, 564
 memorial / memorials 137, 138, 306, 337, 401, 429, 495, 496, 571, 590
 memorial pillars 401, 429, 590
 memorial stones 137, 138
 Menābasti Jaina Cave Temple on Meguḍi Hill 488
 mendicant 9, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 86, 177, 575, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 592
 mental worship 20, 30
 Merauhli 83
 mercantile 1, 299, 326, 402, 555, 580
 mercantile centres 326
 merchants 20, 23, 100, 144, 149, 150, 215, 222, 224, 225, 226, 298, 309, 326, 399, 400, 416, 486
 merchant class 399
 Mercury (Buddha) 106
 merit 16, 27, 28, 30, 38, 40, 50, 104, 125, 150, 327, 468, 561, 577, 591
meru 13, 15, 34, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 104, 110, 115, 116, 145, 146, 151, 175, 190, 280, 305, 306, 308, 326, 333, 346, 347, 348, 350, 351, 358, 359, 362, 384, 386, 387, 430, 437, 438, 467, 472, 546, 556, 578, 589, 591
meru painting 53, 55
meru pyramid 54, 280
meru sculpture 53, 55
 Meru Temple 15, 115, 116, 175, 190, 326, 346, 347, 348, 359, 362, 386, 430, 437, 467, 472
meru wall painting 53
mēru-cul-ōpama 578
meru-giri 151
meru-prāsāda 578
 Merutuṅga 221
 metal 8, 10, 11, 15, 31, 32, 34, 36, 44, 45, 53, 55, 60, 66, 67, 69, 72, 74, 77, 102, 114, 115, 117, 118, 122, 123, 143, 155, 162, 164, 165, 166, 173, 181, 193, 194, 199, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 210, 211, 212, 231, 272, 274, 275, 276, 284, 306, 334, 336, 344, 345, 351, 352, 353, 372, 373, 375, 379, 386, 414, 452, 454, 455, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 497, 498, 509, 529, 534, 537, 538, 548, 549, 551, 555, 577, 592
 metal bars 231, 334, 336, 351, 372, 373, 375
 metal bell 206
 metal coverings / grid 114, 274, 276, 345, 351, 352, 353, 455, 456, 497, 548
 metal icons / images / statues (*vidhi-nāyakas*) 66, 201, 203, 204, 206, 210, 211, 529, 537, 538, 577
 metal lattices 274, 351
 metal meshing / netting 162, 274, 275, 284, 351, 414, 460
 metal poles 372
 metal representations 60, 66, 118, 509, 549
 metal roof 372, 456
 metal shaft 193
 metal tray 205
 metalwork 173
 metaphysics 16
 Metrāya 599
 Mettuppudur 479
 Metur 486
 Mewar 224
 Michigan 583
 middle ages 299
 middle class 150
 middle-world 50, 51, 52, 82
 migration / migrate 1, 17, 102, 128, 215, 314, 317, 318, 319, 326, 393, 476
 Mihintale 476
 milk 15, 27, 33, 34, 41, 67, 548
 milk products 27
 Mīlpitas 584
 Mīnākṣī Sundarēśvara Temple at Madurai 208
 miniature 15, 26, 45, 77, 93, 137, 139, 156, 158, 169, 199, 203, 256, 269, 271, 276, 277, 278, 331, 341, 344, 359, 386, 418, 432, 441, 442, 454, 455, 497, 517, 539
 miniature pavilions 156, 432, 441
 miniature shrines 93, 169, 203, 331, 441
 miniature temple 26, 199, 359
 mini-Śikharjī 468
 ministers 1, 150, 220, 222, 224, 400, 479, 480, 517
 minority 1, 299, 318, 554
 minute living organisms 20
 miraculous 7, 38, 39, 42, 88, 586
 Mirpur 112, 130, 230, 236, 266, 267, 269, 278, 570
 mirror 8, 27, 47, 113, 123, 162, 163, 164, 178, 181, 281, 378, 388, 409, 433, 467, 524, 549, 589
 mirror temples 162, 163
 mirror-work 162, 378
 mission 580
 missionary 401
 Mithila 317, 579, 596
mithunas 112, 165, 589
 mixture 21, 33, 34, 66, 404, 529
 Mizoram 2, 318
 model 26, 27, 45, 46, 64, 65, 72, 90, 94, 127, 145, 175, 221, 256, 266, 275, 276, 278, 300, 301, 303, 305, 327, 386, 388, 393, 467, 468, 514, 515, 555, 574, 575, 577
 model-like 26, 275, 276, 300
 modern 1, 2, 3, 8, 17, 19, 20, 43, 53, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 95, 104, 113, 120, 123, 124, 128, 134, 143, 144, 145, 150, 162, 164, 170, 181, 188, 197, 203, 215, 216, 217, 224, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 236, 245, 252, 254, 263, 271, 278, 285, 286, 289, 292, 294, 295, 296, 304, 311, 314, 317, 319, 321, 322, 323, 327, 328, 337, 338, 341, 345, 346, 356, 363, 364, 366, 372, 384, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 406, 412, 413, 416, 417, 419, 420, 424, 427, 428, 429, 431, 438, 439, 441, 442, 446, 453, 454, 455, 457, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 475, 476, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 496, 497, 499, 504, 505, 508, 521, 525, 526, 533, 537, 545, 548, 549, 551, 553, 555, 556, 557, 561, 562, 579
 modernising 322
 Modhera 218, 399
 modifications / modified 2, 33, 131, 141, 143, 215, 216, 219, 221, 223, 233, 251, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 314, 327, 460, 461, 475, 482, 485, 486, 487, 500, 513, 533, 539, 548, 549
 modified courtyard-house (temple) type II 143, 289, 290, 291, 460, 513, 533, 545, 548
 modified courtyard-house type I 143, 287, 288, 290, 291
 Modi-kī Tunk 253
mokṣa 7, 8, 16, 38, 40, 50, 52, 85, 133, 134, 256, 330, 334, 488, 496, 541, 546, 557, 575, 589, 590, 592
mokṣa kalyānak-kā sthāna 330
mokṣa-bhūmi 334
mokṣa-mārga 8, 50, 589
mokṣa-sthāna 38, 40, 85, 134, 256, 488, 546, 557, 589, 590, 592
mokṣa-sthāna of Kundakunda Ācārya 85, 546
 Mombassa 580, 583
 momentary 47
 monastery (*vihāra*) 128, 176, 173, 177, 197, 206, 320, 323, 327, 399, 401, 476, 574, 586, 593
 monastic community 26
 monastic complex 146, 185, 424, 425, 430, 454, 468, 494, 545, 557, 558
 monastic complex at Ponnur 558
 monastic complex at the foot of Ponnur Hill 494
 monastic establishment 29, 320
 monastic establishment at Muktāgiri 29
 monastic lodgings / lodging house 20, 592
 monastic robe 22
 monastic rules 26
 Monday Gate at Vijayanagara 525
 money 29, 176, 177, 577
 monk 11, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 27, 31, 32, 42, 43, 64, 72, 75, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 116, 120, 124, 127, 176, 177, 206, 216, 217, 226, 256, 319, 324, 397, 431, 438, 453, 476, 477, 486, 487, 580, 586, 588, 591, 599
 monkey 284, 351, 595
 monkhood 22, 396
 monolithic 134, 426, 478
 monolithic *caturmukha* shrine 426
 monolithic temple 134, 478
 monsoon period 21, 49, 176
 moon (Candra) 15, 70, 106, 595
 moonstone 586, 591
 morning 29, 33, 74, 201, 203, 204, 241, 278, 366, 439
 morning bath 203
 morning *pājā* 204

- mortar 154, 478, 487
Moruka in Sindhu-Sauvira 65
mosaic 8, 159, 162
mosaic-like 159
mosque 2, 3, 142, 162, 226, 331, 322, 347, 366, 402, 410, 446, 588
mother 8, 13, 15, 22, 78, 98, 110, 115, 116, 201, 573, 589
mother goddesses 573
Motī Śāha 150, 227, 239, 241, 254, 258, 260, 268
Motī Śāha Tunk 239, 241, 254, 258, 260, 268
Motī Śāha Tunk on Mount Śatruñjaya 239, 260, 268
motif 3, 8, 23, 46, 53, 77, 111, 114, 121, 145, 146, 173, 181, 303, 592
mouldings 3, 5, 158, 165, 261, 264, 266, 309, 337, 380
Mount Ābū (Delvārā) 3, 4, 44, 47, 49, 55, 150, 215, 216, 220, 222, 226, 233, 235, 256, 264, 267, 278, 300, 561
Mount Acala 53
Mount Aṣṭāpada 56, 78, 88, 145, 151, 305, 387, 555, 588
Mount Bāhubali at Kumbhoj 45, 139, 412, 414, 442, 467, 472
Mount Bāmaṇavādījī 15, 42, 85, 87, 102, 134, 202, 229, 232, 246, 278, 307, 572
Mount Cūlagiri at Bavangaja 90, 229, 275, 276, 414, 445
Mount Droṇagiri 23, 75, 139, 406, 424, 429, 432, 445, 462, 572
Mount Gīrnār 45, 49, 74, 81, 150, 159, 215, 216, 217, 221, 222, 224, 225, 233, 242, 245, 253, 256, 257, 260, 265, 277, 278, 573, 578
Mount Kailāśa 49, 56, 78, 104, 217, 387, 467, 468, 586
Mount Mandar near Campapuri 39, 326
Mount Meru 13, 34, 52, 55, 104, 145, 146, 151, 306, 384, 578
Mount Muktāgiri 20, 25, 197, 430, 439, 445
Mount Naināgiri 457, 469
Mount Paraśnātha 26, 38, 45, 46, 49, 74, 78, 79, 317, 318, 321, 326, 327, 329, 331, 332, 334, 337, 340, 389, 393, 405, 591, 592
Mount Sameṭa-śikhara / -śikharājī 45, 49, 229, 278, 341, 495, 578, 591
Mount Śatruñjaya 3, 10, 23, 30, 38, 40, 46, 47, 49, 50, 56, 65, 125, 139, 148, 159, 180, 217, 219, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 236, 239, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260, 262, 268, 269, 271, 276, 278, 304, 305, 307, 329, 345, 393, 405, 471, 563, 571, 575, 586, 588
Mount Sonāgiri 125, 148, 182, 185, 190, 402, 405, 406, 407, 410, 411, 421, 427, 432, 433, 437, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 467, 470, 472, 564, 569
Mount Sudarśana 53
Mount Tirumalai 26
Mount Vidyunmāli 53
Mount Vijaya 53
Mount Vindhyaḡiri 190
mountain 26, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 74, 92, 131, 132, 145, 147, 146, 151, 226, 236, 245, 278, 290, 303, 306, 318, 321, 384, 386, 387, 388, 400, 406, 430, 441, 446, 467, 468, 557, 571, 472, 556, 578, 586, 588, 591
mouth 20, 21, 22, 23, 83, 125, 590
mouth-shield (*muh-patti*) 20, 22, 75, 83
Mt. Kailāśa (Aṣṭāpada) 596
Mt. Paraśnātha 596
Mucalinda 20
mud 67, 153, 198, 321, 322
Mudabidri 26, 52, 124, 135, 137, 153, 154, 169, 170, 171, 174, 177, 197, 198, 475, 483, 492, 494, 502, 511, 529, 531, 532, 534, 535, 538, 539, 542, 543, 544, 545, 556, 563
Muddebihal 534
mudrā 2632, 75, 83, 97, 120, 586, 587, 590, 592
Mudrita-kumuda-candra 220
Mughal 157, 161, 162, 226, 325, 326, 327, 561
Mughal emperor 226
- Muḡammad bin Tughluq 224
Muḡammad Ghurī (Ghore) 322
Muḡammad Śāha Tughluq 224
muh-patti / *muh-pattī* 20, 22, 83, 590
muha-paṭṭikā 20, 590
muhpatti 590
mukha-catuṣkī / *mukha-catuṣkya* 230, 586, 590
Mukīm Bahadur 376
Muktāgiri 25, 28, 29, 30, 36, 38, 79, 159, 197, 408, 429, 430, 432, 434, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 445, 466, 467, 468, 470, 471
Muktapali 401
mūla-garbha 588, 590
mūla-nāyaka 31, 43, 54, 55, 67, 77, 78, 95, 143, 166, 180, 197, 203, 204, 207, 208, 254, 266, 280, 293, 334, 338, 346, 348, 350, 357, 358, 364, 366, 369, 370, 374, 375, 454, 500, 502, 513, 518, 529, 535, 553, 558, 577, 579, 586, 590
mūla-prāsāda 41, 159, 189, 198, 229, 232, 260, 262, 273, 330, 334, 336, 411, 412, 413, 422, 447, 465, 473, 501, 503, 504, 519, 528, 531, 590
mūla-saṅgha 397
Mūlasaṅgha Candranātha Svāmī Bālātkār Jaina Temple at Karañja 152
Mulgund 482
multi-chamber 579
multi-dimensional 573
multi-faceted 128, 337, 473, 564
multi-faceted temple 564
multi-image 77, 420
multi-layered 299, 358, 373, 376, 378, 473, 549, 559
multiple additional shrines 314
multiple sanctums / shrines 245, 252, 282, 314, 378, 487, 548, 558, 567, 584
multiple storeys 289, 308, 578
multiple superimposed levels / storeys 308, 429, 569
multiple temple 541, 574, 579
multiplication 47, 222, 235, 265, 269, 337, 357, 376, 378, 391, 464, 504, 514, 537, 573, 575, 578, 585
multiplicity 129, 296, 327, 337, 338, 339, 356, 366, 378, 390, 393, 443, 537, 549
multiplied 140, 228, 259, 277, 340, 392, 500, 542, 559, 570
multi-shrined (temple) 229, 241, 244, 246, 259, 277, 359, 360, 391, 417, 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 426, 442, 443, 461, 467, 473, 487, 492, 514, 521, 525, 558, 559, 563, 564, 569, 573, 574, 584
multi-storeyed 144, 171, 191, 228, 236, 238, 241, 251, 252, 260, 276, 292, 298, 299, 300, 309, 314, 350, 351, 252, 384, 391, 292, 393, 403, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 449, 456, 461, 464, 466, 467, 530, 531, 535, 542, 549, 554, 559, 562, 563, 569, 574, 575, 578, 589
multi-storeyed entrance porches 255
multi-storeyed gateway 403
multi-storeyed halls 238, 276
multi-temple 351
multi-tiered 137, 148
multitude 80, 90, 92, 117, 137, 144, 195, 246, 257, 260, 262, 278, 314, 343, 351, 417, 418, 423, 440, 464, 509, 524, 529, 538, 546, 564, 575, 581, 582, 584
Mumbai 114, 164, 201, 212, 217, 218, 266, 410, 431, 453, 460, 461, 462
Mungaoli 431
Munghala 216
Muni Hem Sāgar 406
muni 9, 21, 78, 122, 139, 176, 330, 331, 405, 406, 453, 488, 590, 594
Muni Viśvayś Sāgarjī Mahārāja 176, 453
Munisuvrata 38, 76, 78, 135, 203, 242, 290, 295, 296, 317, 319, 321, 347, 401, 423, 437, 454, 459, 528, 594, 595, 596, 597
Munisuvrata *havelī* temple at Rajgir 347
Munisuvrata Temple 203, 242, 295, 296, 437
Munisuvrata Temple at Narlai 203, 242, 295, 296
Munisuvrata Temple at Papora 437
Munisuvrata Temple at Narlai 203
- Munisuvratnātha 415, 417, 466, 594
Munisuvratnātha Temple at Kolhapur 415, 417
mural / murals 8, 53, 58, 115, 161, 173, 386, 428, 455, 487
Murshidabad 326, 374, 375, 376, 389
mūrti 2, 19, 20, 29, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 71, 188, 350, 417, 582, 590
mūrti-pūjaka 2, 19, 20, 29, 63, 65, 582, 590
Mūrti-Pūjaka Mahudi Jaina Śvetāmbara Trust of Gujarat State 318
museum 4, 81, 115, 117, 154, 185, 217, 218, 228, 322, 397, 426, 464, 480
music 36, 241
Muslim 20, 42, 43, 44, 139, 167, 168, 172, 174, 218, 219, 220, 223, 224, 309, 317, 328, 331, 399, 481, 553, 578, 580
Muslim invasions 139, 174, 218
Muslims 42, 112, 347
Mustang 355
Muttaraiyārs 479
Muttupatti 485
Mylapore 535, 537
Mysore 80, 91, 494, 549
Mysore City Basti 549
mystic 124
mythical animals 118
mythical creatures 159
mythical events 38, 161, 162, 317, 564
mythological 16, 45, 60, 145, 146, 149, 167, 178, 182, 228, 266, 305, 306, 307, 308, 355, 388, 389, 460, 467, 469, 472, 577, 580
mythology 15, 90, 110, 145, 181, 270, 300, 306, 469, 577
- N**
- Nachna 397, 573
Nadol 9, 15, 36, 43, 44, 49, 80, 86, 93, 98, 117, 118, 154, 172, 216, 217, 221, 222, 223, 232, 234, 239, 245, 270, 271, 277, 307, 308
nāga 64, 76, 79, 80, 95, 105, 113, 137, 165, 178, 179, 193, 194, 492, 494, 497, 498, 537, 538, 542, 549, 575, 589, 590
nāga veneration 80
Nāgabhaṭa II 399
nāga-kal 105, 137, 178, 179, 193, 492, 494, 537, 542, 549, 590
Nagaland 318
nāga-pāśa 165
nāgara 139, 165, 193, 253, 406, 590, 591, 592
nāga-rāja 80, 494
Nāgarāja Bhagavānakā Mandir 538
Nāgarāja Temple at Nagercoil 195, 520
Nagarjunanagar 484, 505, 522, 536, 537
nāga-śilas 105
Nagayon Temple 149
Nagercoil 195, 520
Naināgiri 26, 400, 403, 404, 408, 409, 420, 423, 432, 442, 445, 457, 469, 472
Nairobi 583
Nairta 104
Nākoḡā Bhairava 42, 101, 102, 416, 417, 460, 554, 555
Nākoḡā Pārśvanātha 260
nāla 238, 590
Nala 461
Nalanda 80, 317, 328, 329
nālī, nāla 590
nālī-maṇḡapa 93, 151, 238, 239, 241, 251, 384, 586, 590, 592
namaskāra 32, 83, 117, 122, 586, 590
Namaskāra Maṇḡapa 511
namaskāra-mantra 117
namaskāra-mudrā 32, 83, 586, 590
Nambur 505, 522
Namdev Chowk 55, 285

- Naminātha 77, 81, 226, 231, 260, 317, 594, 595, 596, 597
Naminātha Jaina Temple at Bikaner 231
Naminātha Temple 226, 260
Nana 219, 268, 270, 369
nandi 78, 189, 598
Nandiśvara 30, 42, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 145, 146, 147, 159, 230, 251, 252, 267, 303, 304, 305, 353, 354, 356, 359, 362, 386, 387, 388, 406, 438, 439, 468, 529, 532, 547, 556, 557, 590
Nandiśvara Racanā Temple at Pisanhariki Mariya 406
Nandiśvara-dvīpa 30, 42, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 146, 147, 159, 230, 251, 252, 303, 304, 305, 353, 354, 356, 359, 362, 386, 387, 388, 438, 439, 468, 532, 547, 556, 557, 590
Nandiśvara-dvīpa bronzes 60
Nandiśvara-dvīpa panels 59
Nandiśvara-dvīpa pyramid 60
Nandiśvara-dvīpa Racanā Mandir in Arrah 386
Nandiśvara-dvīpa shrine 362
Nandiśvara-dvīpa Temple 146, 159, 230, 251, 252, 303, 304, 305, 353, 354, 356, 387, 468, 557
Nandiśvara-dvīpa Temple at Hastinapur 354
Nandiśvara-dvīpa Temple at Jalor 230, 251, 252, 303
Nandiśvara-dvīpa Tunk 304
nandiśvara-dvīpa-ṣaṭa 590
nandiśvara-dvīpa-prāsādas 267
nandiśvara-dvīpa-pratimā 532, 556
nandīyāvarta 71, 113, 120, 122, 590, 595
Nārada 76
Naradattā (Bahurūpiṇī) 597, 598
Narasimharajapura 98, 99, 169, 180, 186, 211, 484, 538, 542, 551, 552, 553, 556
Naravarman 401
Nariya 384
Narlai 42, 44, 52, 58, 81, 86, 100, 102, 104, 172, 203, 219, 223, 231, 242, 246, 257, 264, 265, 271, 277, 295, 296, 496
narrative panels 146
Narwar 401
Nasik 131, 154, 399, 401, 404, 408, 410, 458, 459, 466
Nasiyān or Soni Jaina Temple in Ajmer 153, 158, 227, 303
National Institute for Prakrit Studies and Research 174
natural cave 131, 132, 133, 134, 485, 486, 487
natural colour 47
natural disasters 393
natural ground 257, 567
natural rock 26, 91, 131, 134, 206, 230, 277, 360, 402, 403, 429, 478, 489, 494
nature spirits 95
Nav or Nava Tunk on Mount Śatruñjaya 231, 262
nava-catuṣkī 230, 590, 592
nava-catuṣkya 230, 590
nava-caukī 230, 590, 592
nava-devatā 116, 118, 122, 590, 591
nava-graha 106, 107, 197, 198, 514, 537, 548, 551, 590
navakāra-mantra 117
Navamuni Cave (no. VII) 324
nava-pada 118, 590, 591
Nava-rātri 191
Nāya Basti outside Venur 496
Ñāyādhammakahāo 321
Nāyaka (Yakṣeśvara, Īśvara) 597, 598
neighbouring building 186
Nemicandra 58, 586
Neminātha 8, 43, 44, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 81, 86, 87, 97, 118, 123, 157, 171, 182, 189, 208, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 233, 234, 236, 238, 239, 245, 260, 267, 270, 271, 276, 300, 323, 335, 336, 341, 347, 351, 353, 356, 359, 360, 364, 365, 366, 406, 409, 410, 420, 427, 437, 438, 447, 449, 490, 494, 497, 499, 502, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 517, 524, 527, 532, 533, 535, 539, 542, 545, 548, 549, 551, 594, 595, 596, 597
Neminātha Basti 189, 499, 507, 532, 539
Neminātha Basti at Varanga 189, 539
Neminātha Basti at Karkal 499
Neminātha Basti in the Hiriangali Complex 532
Neminātha Cave 410
Neminātha courtyard temple (no. I) at Sauripur 347, 351, 353, 356, 359, 360
Neminātha Digambara Jaina Temple in Amminabhavi 549, 551
Neminātha Digambara Temple 533
Neminātha Temple 43, 44, 72, 86, 87, 118, 123, 157, 171, 208, 219, 220, 221, 222, 233, 234, 236, 238, 239, 260, 267, 270, 271, 276, 335, 336, 341, 347, 351, 353, 356, 359, 360, 364, 365, 366, 406, 409, 427, 437, 447, 449, 499, 502, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 517, 533, 542, 545
Neminātha Temple (no. 5) 409
Neminātha Temple (no. I) at Tirumalai 171, 511
Neminātha Temple (no. II) 335, 336, 512
Neminātha Temple (no. II) at Sauripur 335, 336
Neminātha Temple (no. IV) at Sauripur 341
Neminātha Temple (no. V) at Papora 157
Neminātha Temple at Amminabhavi 512, 533
Neminātha Temple at Ellangadu 208, 502, 513
Neminātha Temple at Karkal 508
Neminātha Temple at Kumbharia 72, 236, 238, 267, 276
Neminātha Temple at Nadol 43, 44, 86, 118, 234, 270, 271
Neminātha Temple at Narlai 219
Neminātha Temple at Patna 364, 365, 366
Neminātha Temple at Ranakpur 222, 239
Neminātha Temple at Varanga 505, 506, 517, 542, 545
Neminātha Temple complex at Karkal 499
Neminātha Temple in Cuttack 335
Neminātha Temple in Ellangadu 512
Neminātha Temple on Mount Girnār 221, 233, 260
Neminātha Temple on Mount Sonāgiri 447
Nepal 19, 197, 355, 372, 544, 574, 579, 580, 584
Nepal Jaina Parishad 19
Nepali 580
new building materials 379, 553
New Delhi 322, 345, 347, 348, 354, 357, 359
New Digambara Jaina Temple at Bijolija 406
New Śvetāmbara Pārśvanātha Temple (no. III) at Bhelupura 336
newly born Jina 34
niche 13, 15, 40, 41, 67, 71, 86, 87, 94, 101, 102, 107, 124, 125, 144, 157, 159, 212, 216, 217, 232, 241, 247, 248, 256, 257, 268, 270, 275, 277, 282, 290, 295, 314, 339, 343, 349, 351, 357, 360, 369, 372, 378, 409, 426, 430, 434, 442, 445, 456, 457, 461, 463, 464, 466, 487, 502, 517, 518, 519, 525, 548, 551, 553, 558, 564, 567, 573, 579, 581
Nicobar Islands 2
nigaṅṭha 476, 590
Nigaṅṭha Nātaputta 21
nigoda 590
nigraṅṭha 590
Nimeśvara 594
Nimi 594
nine planetary deities / gods 197, 514, 590
nine planets 106, 198
nine stages 118, 590
nine-divinities 590
Nirgrantha or Nigaṅṭha 21
nirgranthas (bondless people) 21
Nirgranthism 21
nirjarā 16
nirvāna 7, 11, 13, 40, 77, 134, 217, 365, 367, 389, 586, 589, 590, 592
nirvāna-bhūmi 40, 367, 589, 590, 592
nirvāna-bhūmi of Śeṣṭhī Sudarśan 367
Nirvāna-kāṇḍa 401
Nirvāni (Kimpuruṣa, Mahāmānasi) 597, 598
niṣḍhis / *niśidhis* 496
niśidhi memorials 495
niśedhikās 137, 590
Nittur 481
noise 356, 446
nokār-mantra 117
Nolambas 479
non image-worshipping Jains 19, 20, 38, 63, 70, 136, 226, 582, 592
non-Hindus 311, 536
non-Indians 536
non-injury 22, 586
non-Jains 31, 215, 242, 253, 305, 369, 431, 433, 457, 511, 513, 532
non-killing 22
non-lasting materials 478
non-space (*aloka-ākāśa*) 51
non-Vedic (*śramaṇa*) religious traditions 7
non-violence (*ahimsā*) 1, 19, 20, 22, 23, 99, 121, 586
North America 1, 580, 584
North Arcot 482, 487
Norwood, Massachusetts 581
nose 20, 125
not eating after dark 22
not permitted to travel 21, 49, 580
nṛtya-maṇḍapa 222, 230, 590, 591
numbering 7, 267, 414, 423, 426, 430, 522
numerals 47, 268, 424, 426
nun 11, 18, 20, 21, 22, 27, 31, 32, 81, 83, 84, 116, 120, 128, 174, 176, 206, 384, 431, 453, 580, 591, 599
Nutana Mandir at Mangī Tuṅṅī 454, 455
Nūtanabanānā Jinā-laya 231
- O**
- ocean 7, 15, 50, 51, 52, 59
ocean rings 59
octagonal 55, 83, 113, 137, 146, 148, 202, 235, 238, 245, 280, 300, 314, 330, 331, 333, 343, 345, 354, 357, 364, 391, 406, 407, 412, 427, 432, 433, 459, 470, 471, 473, 492, 546, 555, 557
octagonal building 391, 427
octagonal plan 300, 343, 406, 432, 470, 471
octagonal temples 406
octagonal terraces 55
Odalavadi 35, 99, 118, 178, 181, 195, 207, 210, 502, 506, 542
Odegal or Odega Basti 128, 481, 523, 524
Odegal Basti at Shraavanabelgola 128
offerings 18, 20, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 45, 64, 65, 80, 81, 86, 114, 115, 120, 127, 195, 197, 200, 201, 203, 206, 228, 230, 232, 241, 280, 284, 329, 351, 439, 506, 538, 574, 586
offering *bali* 197
offering slab 114, 195, 197, 586
offering stones 114, 197
offering table 30, 114, 115, 127, 200, 201, 203, 206
offering trays 206
office blocks 553
oghā 83
oil 27, 195, 208, 210, 211, 212, 517, 528
oil lamp 195, 208, 210, 211, 212, 528
oil lamp holders 208
oil woman 517
Old Delhi 15, 115, 116, 162, 174, 175, 183, 326, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 355, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 386, 392, 430
Old Jaina Temple 71, 332, 341, 343, 393
Old Jaina Temple on Vaibhāra Hill at Rajgir 341, 343, 393
Old Sambhavanātha Temple at Sravasti 343
Om 122, 123, 182, 339, 590
omkāra-mantra 122, 590
omniscience 9, 10, 38, 51, 68, 77, 81, 88, 589, 590
Om-stambha 182, 190
one-thousand *nāga* heads 80
onions 27
open air shrine 138
open ambulatory 543, 544, 545

open courtyard 143, 272, 274, 281, 282, 284, 289, 290, 345, 347, 351, 352, 353, 360, 446, 447, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 456, 458, 463, 546, 547, 548
 open palm of a hand 51, 69, 119, 120, 171
 open *pradakṣiṇā-patha* 410, 411, 543
 open-air 10, 91, 105, 127, 129, 139, 457, 467, 469, 492, 494, 559
 open-air altars 127
 open-air shrines 129, 492
 Opian 218
 orange 100, 101, 102, 103, 355, 465
 ordering of space 7, 244
 ordinary house 299, 383, 384
 origin 95, 110, 128, 141, 187, 197, 215, 245, 323, 327, 368, 488, 539, 552, 574, 579
 original form of Jainism 17
 Orissa 30, 131, 132, 134, 149, 317, 318, 320, 323, 324, 327, 335, 384, 393, 476, 561, 562
 Orlando 583
 ornamentation / ornamented 3, 4, 72, 122, 156, 168, 173, 191, 314, 395, 407, 581
 orthodox 1, 23, 136, 536
 Osian 93, 218, 219, 233, 236, 241, 260, 263
 Osvāl 150, 225, 581
 Osvāl Centre in Leicester 581
 overhanging eaves 153, 499
 ownership 44, 414, 465, 521, 579
 ox 95, 598

P

Pabhosa Hill 392
 Pachrahi 155, 185, 187, 408, 423, 440, 468
 Padabetta 26
 Pādāliptācārya 396
 Padampur 335
 Padampur 400
 Padangady 210, 211, 509, 532, 544, 545
 Padbeta near Penukonda 137
 Paddatumbalam 524
padma 70, 235, 589, 590
 Padmakṣi 524, 528
 Padmākṣī Temple 481, 491, 508
 Padmākṣī Temple in Hanamkonda 491
 Padmaprabha 76, 397, 594
 Padmaprabhu 9, 93, 117, 216, 217, 222, 223, 239, 245, 254, 333, 335, 342, 343, 345, 364, 436, 496, 520, 529, 544, 594, 595, 596, 597
 Padmaprabhu Caturmukha Temple at Kausambi 333, 345
 Padmaprabhu Temple 9, 93, 117, 216, 217, 222, 223, 239, 245, 342, 343, 364, 496
 Padmaprabhu Temple (no. I) at Kausambi 364
 Padmaprabhu Temple (no. II) at Kausambi 342, 343
 Padmaprabhu Temple at Nadol 9, 93, 216, 217, 222, 223, 245
 Padmaprabhu Temple complex at Narlai 496
padmā-sana 75, 489, 590
padmā-sana pedestal 489
padma-silā 235, 590
 Padmāvati 2, 34, 64, 80, 96, 97, 98, 99, 105, 123, 179, 212, 343, 358, 365, 369, 445, 479, 489, 499, 507, 518, 520, 522, 525, 535, 537, 538, 549, 550, 552, 553, 597, 598
 Padmāvati Temple at Humcha 98, 179
 Padmāvati Basti at Humcha 507
 Padmāvati Devī 34, 80, 522, 549
 Padmāvati Mātā 538
 Padmāvati Temple in the *maṭha* complex at Humcha 550, 552
pādukās 25, 26, 70, 70, 75, 85, 88, 90, 139, 180, 226, 228, 229, 277, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 334, 339, 340, 343, 345, 363, 369, 372, 375, 376, 404, 405, 406, 407, 442, 492, 494, 541, 551, 553, 575, 587, 590

pādukā-sīlas 70, 541
 Pagan 149
 pagoda 154, 191, 536, 544, 583
 Paharpur 135, 141, 320, 323
 paint 4, 72, 155, 170, 198, 409
 painted 15, 27, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60, 66, 75, 77, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125, 134, 145, 146, 153, 154, 157, 158, 161, 162, 170, 171, 173, 174, 181, 198, 270, 276, 290, 293, 294, 300, 306, 326, 336, 351, 355, 368, 371, 386, 390, 405, 409, 426, 434, 460, 464, 465, 479, 487, 500, 557
 painted cloth banners 49
 painted marble reliefs 153, 290
 painted (relief) panels 56, 355
 painted wooden panels 198
 paintings 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 42, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 79, 81, 98, 115, 118, 120, 161, 162, 170, 174, 177, 181, 198, 232, 254, 278, 301, 307, 314, 355, 362, 363, 409, 417, 428, 455, 479, 487, 490, 494, 502, 525, 548, 554, 555, 556, 557, 564, 578
 Paithan 397
 Pakistan 135, 215, 216, 217, 218, 224, 228, 580
 palace 15, 162, 286, 591
 palaeographical evidence 320
 palanquins 437, 532
 Pālas 97, 100, 104, 320
 Pālas and Senas 320
 Pali 7, 21, 51
 Pali Canon 21
 Palitana 42, 50, 51, 108, 145, 148, 149, 224, 231, 234, 241, 246, 253, 254, 260, 269, 271, 305, 307, 568, 570
 Pallava / Pallavas 475, 479, 481, 487, 501
 Pallava Jinā-laya at Pudur 481
paḷli 127, 128
 palm 51, 53, 69, 118, 120, 124, 171, 173, 194, 199, 200, 486, 500, 506, 578
 palm leaf 53, 118, 124, 173, 199, 200, 486, 500, 578
 palm leaf manuscript 124, 578
 palm-frond 486, 506
 Pañca Basti 499, 510, 511, 525, 528, 542, 551
 Pañca Basti at Humcha 499, 511, 525, 542, 551
 Pañca Mandir 500, 525
 Pañca Mandir at Melsittamur 525
pañca-dhātu 66, 13
pañca-kalyāṇa 13, 15, 38, 53, 67, 145, 198, 590, 591
pañca-kalyāṇa-pratiṣṭhā-mahotsava 67
pañca-kalyāṇa-pūjā 145, 591
pañca-kalyāṇa-pūjā of Pārśvanātha 145
 Pañca-kūṭa 196, 479, 480, 525, 526
 Pañca-kūṭa Basti 196, 479, 480, 526
 Pañca-kūṭa Basti at Kambadahalli 196, 526
 Pañca-kūṭa Basti at Markulī 480, 526
pañca-kūṭa bastis 525
pañca-kūṭa temple layouts 525
pañca-meru 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 145, 146, 386, 387, 467, 529, 556, 591
pañca-meru bronzes 54, 55
pañcā-muka-liṅgas 573
pañca-namaskāra 117, 122
pañca-namaskāra-mantras 122
pañca-parameṣṭhin 67, 116, 117, 118, 122, 123, 375, 591
 Pañcāsara Pārśvanātha 16, 42, 79, 168, 233, 253, 272, 273, 271
 Pañcāsara Pārśvanātha Temple 16, 168, 233, 271, 272, 273
 Pañcāsara Pārśvanātha (Ji) Temple at Patan 13, 16, 168, 233, 253, 271, 272, 273
pañca-stūpa-nikāya 135
pañca-stūpā-nvaya 135
pañcā-yatana 258, 262, 307, 342, 347, 373, 378, 379, 591
 Pañcāyati Temple 348, 353, 356, 357, 358, 365, 370, 383
 Pañcāyati Temple at Arrah 348, 353, 356, 357, 358
 Pañcāyati Temple Bhelupura 365

Pāṇḍavas 47, 92
paṇḍit 591
 Pāṇḍukābhaya 476
 Pāṇḍya / Pāṇḍyas 478, 479
 Panna 397
 pantheon 30, 79, 80, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 102
pāpa 16, 575, 591
 paper cuttings 199
 Papora 40, 148, 153, 157, 158, 176, 404, 406, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 417, 427, 430, 432, 437, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 450, 469, 470, 471, 564
 Paramāra 222, 401
 Paramāras of Malwa 400
paramātmā 113
 Pāraṇā Evam Kalyāṇaka Temple 337, 356
 paraphernalia 125, 140, 144, 176, 228, 232, 300, 308, 341, 349, 384, 437, 532, 567
 Parashnath 323
 Paraśnātha 26, 38, 45, 46, 49, 74, 78, 79, 317, 318, 321, 326, 327, 329, 331, 332, 334, 337, 340, 341, 389, 393, 405, 591, 592, 596
 parents 8
parikara 75, 76, 591
parikara-lakṣṇa 76
parinirvāṇa 75
 Pārśva Yakṣa (Dhāraṇendra) 95, 97, 95, 96, 597, 598
pārśva-catuṣkrī 232
 Pārśvanātha 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 23, 28, 32, 33, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 54, 63, 64, 66, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 85, 86, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 112, 115, 117, 118, 122, 123, 125, 130, 131, 132, 135, 138, 145, 148, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178, 181, 182, 183, 185, 189, 191, 194, 197, 201, 204, 210, 212, 217, 219, 220, 225, 226, 232, 233, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 245, 248, 253, 256, 257, 258, 260, 262, 263, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 284, 285, 290, 295, 298, 304, 306, 313, 318, 320, 321, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 334, 336, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 355, 356, 358, 359, 360, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 374, 382, 383, 384, 389, 396, 397, 400, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 443, 445, 450, 452, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 466, 470, 471, 479, 482, 483, 485, 489, 490, 491, 496, 498, 499, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 524, 525, 526, 527, 529, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 544, 545, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 563, 564, 571, 577, 594, 595, 596, 597
 Pārśvanātha and Śāntinātha Temples in Mandu 422
 Pārśvanātha Basti 104, 138, 189, 210, 479, 482, 496, 503, 507, 508, 509, 515, 522, 529, 532, 535, 544, 545
 Pārśvanātha Basti at Bhatkal 138, 496, 545
 Pārśvanātha Basti at Humcha 529, 535
 Pārśvanātha Basti at Padangady 544, 545
 Pārśvanātha Basti at Venur 104, 210, 509, 532
 Pārśvanātha Basti at Vijayanagara 482, 515, 529
 Pārśvanātha Basti on Candragiri 189, 503
 Pārśvanātha complex at Melsittamur 513
 Pārśvanātha Digambara Jaina Temple at Bagalkot 123, 212, 534
 Pārśvanātha Digambara Jaina Temple at Bijapur 552
 Pārśvanātha Digambara Jaina Temple at Muddebihal 534
 Pārśvanātha Digambara Jaina Temple near Bijapur 550
 Pārśvanātha Double Temple 421, 422, 434, 437
 Pārśvanātha Double Temple at Sholapur 421, 434
 Pārśvanātha *havelī* temple at Allahabad 346
 Pārśvanātha in the Digambara Pārśvanātha Temple (no. IV) at Bhelupura 364
 Pārśvanātha Jinā-laya 482
 Pārśvanātha Svāmī Guru Basti 511, 538, 539

- Pārśvanātha Śvetāmbara Jaina Temple 503, 504, 554
Pārśvanātha Śvetāmbara Jaina Temple at Gadag 503, 534
Pārśvanātha Temple 8, 13, 15, 16, 28, 32, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 51, 70, 72, 78, 83, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 112, 115, 117, 118, 122, 125, 130, 135, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 177, 178, 181, 183, 185, 189, 191, 194, 197, 201, 204, 217, 219, 220, 225, 226, 232, 233, 236, 238, 241, 242, 245, 248, 256, 257, 258, 262, 263, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 284, 285, 295, 304, 306, 318, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 334, 336, 338, 339, 342, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 355, 356, 358, 359, 360, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 382, 383, 384, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 412, 414, 415, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 443, 445, 450, 457, 458, 459, 462, 470, 471, 483, 496, 498, 499, 505, 506, 509, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 521, 522, 525, 526, 529, 533, 534, 536, 537, 538, 545, 549, 553, 556, 563, 564, 571, 577
Pārśvanātha Temple at Kumbharia 266
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. 11) 409
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. 28) at Kundalpur 432
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. 8) at Kundalpur 407
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. I) 326, 351, 355, 358, 359, 365, 383, 412, 445
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. I) at Bhelupura 355, 358, 359, 383
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. I) at Ramtek 412
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. I) at Varanasi 351
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. II) at Bhelupura 372, 373
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. IV) at Varanasi 365
Pārśvanātha Temple (no. V) at Maidagin 125, 355, 382, 383
Pārśvanātha Temple at Ahar 233, 269
Pārśvanātha Temple at Allahabad 347, 348, 350, 359
Pārśvanātha Temple at Annigeri 511, 521
Pārśvanātha Temple at Arrah 367
Pārśvanātha Temple at Bakara Road 130, 165, 166, 181, 183, 242, 339
Pārśvanātha Temple at Belgachia 342
Pārśvanātha Temple at Buricanderi 172, 422, 423, 437
Pārśvanātha Temple at Dhanupura 371, 372
Pārśvanātha Temple at Halebid 160
Pārśvanātha Temple at Jiravala 36, 40, 41, 217, 248, 263, 272, 571
Pārśvanātha Temple at Khajuraho 106, 415, 417, 422, 423
Pārśvanātha Temple at Khaniya 169, 245, 257
Pārśvanātha Temple at Kumbharia 219, 241
Pārśvanātha Temple at Kundalpur 433
Pārśvanātha Temple at Lodruva 8, 122, 159, 166, 181, 225, 226, 262
Pārśvanātha Temple at Melsittamur 13, 118, 178, 496, 509, 515, 516, 533
Pārśvanātha Temple at Mirpur 266, 267, 269
Pārśvanātha Temple at Nana 219, 268, 270
Pārśvanātha Temple at Narasimharajapura 556
Pārśvanātha Temple at Patan 15, 16, 168, 233, 271, 272, 273
Pārśvanātha Temple at Patna 135
Pārśvanātha Temple at Penukonda 96, 98, 99, 170, 483, 517, 518
Pārśvanātha Temple at Pisanhariki Mariya 436
Pārśvanātha Temple at Tirumalai 499
Pārśvanātha Temple at Varanasi 563
Pārśvanātha Temple at Varkana 72, 105, 167, 168, 238, 267, 268, 271, 273, 564
Pārśvanātha Temple at Venkundram 117, 158, 513, 537, 538, 577
Pārśvanātha Temple at Venur 545
Pārśvanātha Temple complex 70, 102, 185, 197, 304, 306, 496, 506, 525, 529
Pārśvanātha Temple complex at Lodruva 8, 304, 306
Pārśvanātha Temple complex at Melsittamur 102, 185, 197, 496, 506, 525, 529
Pārśvanātha Temple in Cuttack 384
Pārśvanātha Temple in Mumbai 201
Pārśvanātha Temple near Marine Drive in Mumbai 462
Pārśvanātha Temple on Muktāgiri 28, 429, 470
Pārśvanātha Temple on Naināgiri 457
Pārśvanātha Temple on Vaibhāra Hill at Rajgir 329, 330
Pārśvanātha Temples (nos. 7 and 8) at Kundalpur 408
Pārśvanātha-Ādinātha Double Temple on Muktāgiri 434
parva 591
parvatas 52
paryānkā-sana 75
Paryūṣaṇa 15, 49
Paryūṣaṇa festival 15
Paryūṣaṇā-kalpa 216
Paryūṣaṇa-parvan 15, 49
passages 7, 17, 22, 44, 241, 257, 265, 270, 348, 424
passers by 144
passions 18, 94, 124
pastoral duties 177
pātāla 104, 578
Pātāla 597, 598
pātāla-nagaris 578
Pataliputra 17, 217
Patan 13, 15, 16, 30, 65, 74, 120, 168, 174, 206, 220, 221, 234, 238, 245, 253, 271, 272, 273, 339, 399, 578
Pataniyan 282
paṭas 2, 45, 46, 47, 49, 56, 58, 65, 76, 113, 114, 118, 121, 122, 149, 174, 179, 184, 278, 321, 355, 537, 555
patera flower 117
path to enlightenment 50, 121, 125
path to salvation 1, 8, 50, 80, 82, 90, 589
Patna 17, 53, 65, 103, 135, 319, 326, 331, 364, 365, 366, 367, 371, 372
patron 85, 100, 150, 222, 260, 322, 476, 485, 542, 574, 577
patronage 127, 150, 215, 216, 223, 317, 322, 324, 397, 400, 424, 481, 528, 561
patronised 49, 401, 403, 479, 481, 482
Pattadakal 479, 530, 531
paṭṭasālā 591
Paṭṭāvalis 397
patterns 129, 157, 159, 162, 163, 170, 171, 187, 198, 201, 208, 215, 260, 269, 300, 349
Patur 397
Pāvāgiri 401, 403
Pavapuri 38, 41, 44, 45, 46, 78, 81, 84, 88, 101, 103, 148, 162, 169, 175, 178, 179, 308, 317, 326, 327, 336, 340, 341, 342, 347, 348, 349, 351, 361, 362, 363, 370, 371, 374, 375, 378, 380, 382, 383, 388, 389, 392, 472, 527, 579, 588, 596
Pāvāpurī Jala Mandir at Sadri 67, 87, 164
Pāvāpurī Mandir 308, 472
Pāvāpurī Temple 178, 233, 263, 290, 291, 307
Pāvāpurī Temple at Krishnaganj 233, 263
Pāvāpurī Temple at Sadri 290, 291
pavements 321
pavilion 47, 49, 52, 54, 58, 77, 82, 83, 85, 87, 91, 118, 129, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 144, 146, 156, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 198, 203, 219, 228, 229, 232, 233, 236, 239, 242, 249, 280, 281, 282, 286, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 296, 300, 303, 308, 309, 311, 313, 328, 329, 330, 331, 334, 337, 338, 345, 350, 351, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 371, 373, 378, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 404, 405, 406, 407, 417, 418, 420, 423, 426, 429, 430, 432, 436, 441, 442, 445, 452, 454, 457, 461, 462, 469, 472, 488, 494, 495, 496, 497, 499, 511, 533, 539, 542, 549, 553, 554, 557, 564, 573, 575, 587, 589
pavilion-like structures 329
Pavvaiya 217
peaceful 23, 43, 80, 174, 177, 403
peacock 17, 18, 22, 83, 108, 598
peacock broom 17
peacock brush 18, 83
peacock feathers 22
peak 40, 41, 47, 52, 58, 66, 77, 131, 132, 134, 145, 232, 247, 278, 321, 392, 404, 405, 418, 437, 445, 446, 454, 455, 542, 556, 571, 578
pebbles 137, 492
peculiarities 5, 189, 573, 574
pedestal 55, 71, 75, 76, 77, 79, 90, 92, 102, 107, 121, 142, 144, 146, 194, 197, 202, 203, 204, 265, 266, 277, 308, 332, 339, 350, 351, 356, 358, 363, 365, 369, 386, 391, 412, 414, 417, 418, 420, 437, 438, 443, 445, 455, 462, 489, 492, 507, 509, 514, 528, 529, 539, 548, 551, 556, 558, 564, 572, 573, 575, 591
penance 24, 117, 396, 579
Penukonda 26, 96, 98, 99, 137, 159, 170, 483, 504, 505, 517, 518, 529, 564
perfumed materials 33
perishable materials 218, 322, 478, 500, 530
peristyle hall 230
permanent 11, 17, 72, 105, 113, 131, 143, 153, 165, 166, 198, 200, 236, 242, 353, 417, 429, 458, 509, 548
persecuted / persecution 1, 317, 324
personifications 19
Peśvās 299, 465
Pethaḍa of Mandu 222
Phalghat (Palghat, Palakkad City) 182, 479, 509, 510, 514, 542
phamsākāra 230
phaṇi 79
phānsanā 230
Pheru 152
philosophers 1
philosophy 1, 2, 11, 65, 82, 173, 177, 546
photographic 26, 82, 87, 181, 203, 270, 305, 308, 324, 460, 478, 526, 584
photographs / photos 5, 87, 148, 149, 175, 307, 454, 460, 583
physical world 50
physiognomy 68, 88
picchi 121
picchikā 121
picture 5, 215, 318, 322, 323, 355, 430, 487, 527, 561
picture frames 527
picture panels 355
pierced stone screen 15, 139, 159, 166, 225, 303, 512, 588
pigeon 598
pigments 134, 162
pilaster 72, 156, 321, 334, 407, 552
pilgrimage 4, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 27, 28, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 64, 77, 78, 84, 85, 91, 123, 125, 133, 136, 139, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 161, 168, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 182, 191, 215, 216, 217, 221, 222, 224, 228, 229, 230, 241, 247, 256, 260, 273, 277, 278, 295, 300, 307, 314, 317, 318, 321, 326, 341, 366, 378, 393, 396, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 424, 430, 432, 441, 449, 454, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 475, 482, 483, 484, 488, 491, 499, 532, 541, 555, 570, 574, 577, 578, 584, 592
pilgrimage banners (*tīrtha-paṭas*) 174
pilgrimage centre 15, 17, 24, 44, 45, 49, 78, 168, 173, 321, 326, 341, 378, 393, 399, 401, 404, 475, 483, 499, 532, 574, 584
pilgrimage city 41
pilgrimage map 47
pilgrimage momentos 47
pilgrimage paintings 555
pilgrimage parties 49
pilgrimage path 85, 139, 229, 278405, 466, 469, 541
pilgrimage place 25, 39, 44, 47, 49, 64, 77, 85, 146, 148, 175, 215, 216, 247, 396, 401, 424, 467, 592
pilgrimage site 18, 19, 28, 38, 40, 41, 45, 46, 47, 49, 84, 85, 91, 123, 125, 133, 136, 145, 148, 149, 151, 161, 172, 173, 176, 178, 182, 191, 215, 228, 229, 230, 256, 260, 273, 277, 295, 300, 307, 314, 317, 318, 366, 400, 404, 405, 407, 430, 432, 449, 454, 465,

- 468, 482, 484, 488, 491, 570, 577
- pilgrims 8, 36, 40, 41, 45, 47, 49, 127, 133, 148, 149, 169, 173, 175, 178, 218, 244, 245, 295, 323, 329, 341, 357, 360, 363, 399, 414, 432, 437, 441, 446, 466, 468
- Pillaiyarpatti 487
- pillar / pillars 13, 15, 18, 77, 99, 100, 104, 113, 114, 118, 123, 121, 125, 127, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 144, 146, 152, 154, 162, 165, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 201, 229, 230, 231, 234, 235, 266, 280, 281, 284, 300, 303, 307, 308, 309, 311, 321, 329, 334, 337, 349, 350, 352, 357, 360, 363, 364, 366, 371, 376, 378, 390, 401, 405, 408, 410, 412, 413, 414, 426, 429, 438, 454, 460, 462, 465, 487, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 505, 507, 509, 514, 528, 539, 541, 542, 544, 550, 551, 552, 553, 559, 586, 587, 589, 590, 592
- pillows 486
- Pillow-Scripture 320
- Pinjaur 322
- pink 170, 336, 355
- pink sandstone 336
- pious 16, 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 50
- Pisanhari Mariya 39, 40, 91, 123, 124, 406, 412, 428, 433, 435, 436, 441, 445, 457, 467, 468, 531
- pitched sloping roof 499
- pīṭha* 71, 114, 165, 194, 197, 539, 542, 586, 591
- place of enlightenment 564, 592
- place of the liberated souls 51
- places of worship 1, 102, 221, 223, 298, 314, 321, 324, 326, 337, 348, 383, 392, 465, 485, 496, 542, 578, 585
- planetary gods 198, 514
- planning paradigm 534, 553, 562, 579
- planning systems 379, 392
- plants 49, 91, 178, 587
- plaster 66, 85, 157, 158
- plastered brick 139, 330
- plastic 236, 351, 352, 486, 500, 509
- plastic sheeting 352, 486, 500
- platform 25, 164, 165, 179, 202, 203, 230, 238, 245, 257, 296, 311, 329, 333, 341, 365, 371, 376, 390, 406, 426, 437, 441, 452, 471, 492, 494, 509, 510, 514, 526, 536, 537, 542, 545, 555, 588
- playful 379, 393, 452
- plinth 129, 165, 238, 417
- plot 149
- Pluralism Project at Harvard University 584
- Podasingidi 323
- pole 145, 184, 193, 194, 205, 206, 372, 541
- political 1, 8, 215, 218, 222, 223, 348, 404
- political control 223
- political position 223
- political power 222
- Pondicherry 475
- Ponnur 10, 11, 31, 38, 50, 51, 52, 55, 60, 67, 85, 107, 123, 134, 148, 177, 178, 181, 183, 185, 187, 194, 198, 209, 210, 212, 481, 488, 494, 496, 499, 502, 518, 544, 545, 546, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 577
- Ponnur Hill 38, 51, 85, 134, 177, 185, 488, 494, 496, 499, 544, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557
- pontiffs 547
- pontificates 397
- population 1, 137, 215, 218, 224, 318, 396, 475, 479, 485, 532
- porch 35, 43, 52, 53, 105, 107, 131, 132, 140, 141, 146, 153, 156, 158, 159, 162, 195, 197, 198, 200, 212, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 262, 263, 265, 313, 327, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 343, 344, 345, 348, 357, 366, 371, 372, 373, 376, 377, 389, 391, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 414, 415, 416, 417, 419, 420, 424, 426, 429, 431, 441, 479, 487, 488, 490, 491, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 525, 526, 527, 528, 538, 539, 546, 549, 553, 558, 567
- portable metal statues 203
- portable shrines 199
- portable statues 203
- portrait 65, 84, 174, 218
- Portuguese 226
- possessions 18, 81
- post holes 131, 486, 489
- post-Gupta 121, 322, 397
- post-Gupta-Aulikara 397
- post-independence India 20
- post-Kuṣāna 320
- post-Solankī 151
- posture 75, 90, 98, 173, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 592
- pot 547, 548, 588, 589, 595
- potatoes 27
- pothī* or *pothā* 173
- Potters Bar in Great Britain 583
- pour the first *kalaśa* 29
- Prabandha-cintā-maṇi* 220
- Prabhacandra 476
- Prabhasa 44
- Prabhāsa 599
- Prabhā-vaka* 220, 221
- Prabhā-vaka-carita* 220
- prabhāvalī* 591
- Prācīn Barā Mandir at Hastinapur 195, 332, 345
- practice 1, 2, 3, 7, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 42, 60, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 75, 76, 81, 83, 86, 92, 94, 105, 108, 113, 118, 140, 144, 166, 176, 179, 181, 185, 187, 199, 208, 216, 219, 228, 256, 293, 299, 334, 336, 363, 390, 401, 406, 412, 420, 451, 454, 463, 466, 473, 487, 494, 496, 506, 509, 536, 539, 541, 544, 553, 558, 575, 577
- pradakṣiṇā* 33, 47, 49, 60, 69, 129, 138, 166, 170, 251, 262, 290, 350, 351, 357, 359, 370, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 380, 393, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 420, 421, 423, 427, 441, 445, 447, 449, 454, 457, 460, 462, 463, 465, 466, 470, 471, 473, 499, 503, 527, 528, 543, 544, 545, 559, 591
- pradakṣiṇā-paṭha* 47, 49, 166, 351, 359, 370, 376, 377, 378, 380, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 420, 421, 423, 427, 441, 445, 447, 449, 457, 460, 462, 463, 465, 466, 470, 471, 473, 499, 503, 527, 528, 543, 544, 545, 591
- pradakṣiṇā-varṭta* 69
- Pradyota 396
- Pradyota-Maurya 396
- Pragatur 524
- prāgrīva* 230, 586, 591
- Prājñāpati 597, 598
- prākāra* 130, 131, 168, 197, 262, 591
- Prakrit 127, 151, 174, 177, 389, 477
- praṇāla* (*praṇālī*) 517, 589, 591
- praṇālī* (*praṇāla*) 517, 591
- prāsāda* 41, 67, 128, 141, 151, 159, 189, 198, 225, 229, 232, 245, 260, 262, 267, 273, 330, 334, 336, 378, 411, 412, 413, 422, 447, 456, 465, 473, 501, 503, 504, 517, 519, 528, 531, 578, 586, 589, 590, 591, 592
- Pratīhāra / Pratīhāras 397, 399, 401, 402
- Pratīhāras of Canderi 401
- pratīkramaṇa* 24
- pratimā* 27, 65, 66, 141, 198, 396, 532, 556, 587, 588, 591
- pratiṣṭhā* 67, 92, 105, 107, 165, 591
- pratiṣṭhā* texts 92
- pratiṣṭhā-mahotsava* 67
- Pratiṣṭhā-pāda* 69
- Pratiṣṭhā-pāṭha* 66, 69, 151
- Pratiṣṭhā-sāra-saṅgraha* 66, 69, 70, 151
- Pratiṣṭhā-sāroddhāra* 71
- pratiṣṭhī* 67, 203
- pratolī* 171
- pratyākhyāna* 24
- Pratyakṣa Prabhāvi Dādā Śrī Jinakuśal Sūrjī 430
- Pravacana-sāroddhāra* 7
- Pravāsa-gītīkā* of Jayānanda 401
- pravrajyā* (going forth, renunciation) 22
- prayer 36, 92, 94, 106, 125, 143, 230, 347, 410, 439, 446, 575
- preached 81, 82, 88, 218, 224, 317, 363, 488
- preaching auditorium 10, 76, 146, 389, 430, 557, 577, 578
- pre-Christian 397
- precinct 44, 47, 103, 198, 313, 322, 329, 422
- pre-Kuṣāna 321
- pre-Mauryan 321, 476
- Premā-vasahī 253
- preservation 1, 4, 172, 193, 481, 487, 498, 524, 537, 567
- prestige 29, 150, 247, 317
- pre-Vijayangara 523
- previous lives 9, 80
- previously Jaina 323
- pride 183, 184, 197
- priest 19, 29, 30, 31, 35, 148, 173, 185, 190, 191, 201, 204, 242, 244, 247, 253, 349, 363, 369, 468, 506, 513, 558, 589
- Prince of Wales Museum 217, 218
- private 28, 29, 30, 63, 148, 149, 210, 211, 366, 373, 384, 502, 509, 545, 584
- private family temple 210, 211, 509
- private house shrines 149
- private shrine / temple 148, 149
- processions 50, 114, 199, 506, 508
- profane space 498
- professions 23, 513
- propagating 224, 401
- prophylactic 27
- proportions 75, 151, 336, 379, 509, 514, 585
- protection 1, 97, 150, 173, 233, 241, 242, 356, 403, 532, 535, 536, 567, 570
- protective 21, 45, 102, 103, 122, 129, 137, 171, 199, 262, 285, 341, 345, 351, 352, 379, 558, 570
- protective covers 199
- protective divinities 137
- protective wall 129, 285, 570
- protectors 92, 94, 97, 100, 101, 104, 248, 492, 575, 577, 591
- protector deities 577
- protruding eaves 544
- protruding roof 498
- Prṭhvīpāla 222
- psychological dimension 241
- Pudukkottai 480
- Pudur 481, 524
- Pugalur 477
- pūjā* 20, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 74, 110, 120, 140, 145, 178, 191, 195, 198, 201, 204, 206, 212, 213, 231, 241, 270, 285, 294, 296, 330, 332, 384, 431, 439, 460, 494, 548, 577, 591, 592
- pūjā* of eight substances (*aṣṭaprakāri-pūjā*) 33, 36
- pūjārī* 31, 204
- Pulakeśin 150
- pulled down 166, 167, 326, 553
- pulling out of one's hair 22
- Puṇḍarika Svāmī Temple in the Adīśvara Tunk 241
- Punducherry 475
- Pune 299, 465
- Puṇjika 396
- Punjab 215, 216, 217
- puṇya* 16, 575, 591
- Purāṇic* 319, 477
- Purāṇic* texts 319
- Purātanapra-bandha-saṅgraha* 220
- Puri 324
- purification / purificatory rituals 16, 151, 164, 375, 406, 513
- purified 11, 33, 34, 38, 149, 437, 554
- purity 29, 31, 33, 69, 70, 86, 103, 120, 144, 146, 168, 172, 233, 293, 348, 488, 513, 532, 535, 536, 558
- purity-conscious 558
- Pūrṇabhadra 100, 141, 179

Pūrṇabhadrā Caitya 141, 179
pūrṇa-kalāśa 113
 purple 355, 409
 purpose-built 29, 175, 177, 366, 465, 555, 582
 Purulia 323
 Puruṣadattā 597, 598
pūrvas 488
 Purva-videha 52
 Pushkar 217
 Pushpagiri 84, 174, 391
 Puṣkara-vara-dvīpa 52, 53, 56
 Puṣpadanta 76, 77, 317, 389, 397, 520, 594, 595
 Puthangadi 499, 507, 509
 pyramid 54, 60, 77, 280, 304, 305, 306, 370
 pyramidal base 181, 187, 188, 191, 350
 pyramidal *meru* 55
 pyramidal pedestals 308
 pyramidal 26, 36, 55, 60, 135, 137, 181, 187, 188, 191, 204, 230, 245, 308, 329, 330, 332, 347, 350, 351, 373, 379, 387, 430, 438, 453, 521, 526, 533, 554, 591
 pyramidal *śikhara* 379
 pyramidal superstructure 329, 330, 438

Q

qibla 347, 434
 quadrangle 348, 350
 quadruple 76, 77, 141, 181, 185, 188, 290, 308, 358, 423, 424, 425, 426, 435, 526, 563, 569
 quadruple composite 426, 563
 quadruple image 76, 181, 188, 308
 quadruple Jvālāmālinī Temple at Kumbhoj 435, 569
 quadruple statue 185
 quadruple temple 290, 423, 424, 526
 Quadruple Temple (nos. 35-38) on Droṇagiri 423, 424
 qualities of the Jinas 30, 64, 125
 queen 309
 Queen Kumāradevī 322
 Queen Uddāyaṇa of Vitibhaya 218
 Quwwatu'l Islām Mosque 322

R

Rācamalla IV 479
 Radha (Rādha) 320
 Rai Bādri Dās Bāhādūr Mukīm 378
 raids 168, 172, 220, 223, 322, 481
 railings 162, 179
 rain 21, 49, 143, 174, 230, 242, 284, 353, 356, 456, 477, 486, 489, 498, 509, 513, 587
 rains 80, 276, 519
 rainy season 21, 49, 176
 raised chamber 430, 531
 raised floor 253, 259, 300, 340, 430, 433, 439, 466, 473, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 536, 556, 572
 raised floor levels 430, 433, 439, 253, 259, 300, 340, 433, 439, 466, 473, 530, 531, 535, 536, 556, 572
 raised sanctums 530, 534, 253, 534, 574
 raised shrines 190, 193, 245, 253, 361, 363, 368, 378, 379, 386, 387, 428, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 441, 458, 461, 469, 523, 530, 531, 532, 533, 535, 544, 549, 554, 575
 raised storey 284, 353, 355, 549, 574
 Raisen 396
 Rājā Bazaar 348
 Rājā Ghāt in Ayodhya 363, 368
 Rājādhirāja Kumbhakarna 224
 Rajagir (Kusagranagara) 596
 Rajapura 321
 Rājārāja I 480
 Rajasthan 1, 3, 5, 8, 15, 17, 19, 20, 29, 31, 36, 41, 42, 43, 44, 49, 52, 55, 66, 67, 80, 81, 85, 87, 93, 94,

98, 101, 102, 104, 125, 129, 134, 137, 149, 151, 159, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 177, 178, 183, 185, 202, 203, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 233, 238, 239, 241, 242, 245, 253, 254, 256, 259, 266, 270, 271, 284, 303, 306, 308, 313, 314, 318, 322, 329, 333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 342, 343, 345, 369, 396, 406, 412, 416, 417, 461, 465, 475, 496, 518, 526, 533, 534, 543, 555, 563, 564, 571, 572, 578, 579, 583
 Rajasthani Marwari community 555
 Rājendra Sūrī Jaina Temple 554, 555
 Rājendra Sūrīśvarjī 85, 86, 554
 Rājendra Sūrīśvarjī Mahārāja 86, 85
 Rajgir 38, 45, 71, 121, 134, 135, 317, 319, 320, 323, 326, 329, 330, 331, 332, 341, 343, 347, 389, 393
 Rājput 162, 465
 Rājput palace 162
 Rajyapura 322
rākṣasas of lord *bhagavāna* 103
 ram 598
 Rām Pol 246
 Rāma 92, 110, 182
 Rāmagupta 397
 Rāmājī Gāndhārīya 255
 Ramanathapuram 197, 485, 487
 Ramarani Jaina Research Institute 174
Rāmāyaṇa 2, 182
 Ramnagar (ancient Ahicchatra) 321, 596
 rampart 114, 188, 308, 388
 Ramtek 10, 11, 104, 105, 112, 129, 148, 186, 403, 412, 413, 415, 420, 422, 423, 424, 440, 445, 464, 469, 577
 Rāṇā Kumbha 224, 309
 Rāṇā period 372
 Ranakpur 3, 8, 26, 41, 55, 57, 59, 72, 74, 100, 112, 136, 137, 160, 172, 175, 222, 224, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 250, 251, 252, 267, 278, 304, 569
raṅga-maṇḍapa 3, 81, 234, 235, 236, 238, 241, 273, 300, 304, 350, 351, 356, 412, 413, 414, 415, 465, 586, 590, 591
raṅgolīs 187
 rare 27, 55, 66, 67, 70, 77, 81, 91, 134, 143, 144, 154, 170, 171, 172, 181, 200, 201, 285, 289, 290, 300, 308, 322, 325, 333, 337, 348, 364, 373, 406, 409, 415, 417, 422, 427, 437, 452, 454, 519, 525, 530, 531, 545, 546, 583
 Rāṣṭrakūṭa / Rāṣṭrakūṭas 324, 479, 511, 521
 Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Malkhed (Mānyakheta) 479
 Ratanpur 400
ratha 197, 198, 199, 200, 359, 478, 591
ratha festival 198, 199, 478
ratha shelter 200
ratha-śālās 199
ratha-yātra 198, 199
rathōtsava 199
 Ratikara Giris 58, 556
 Ratnagiri 96, 121, 157, 159, 177, 196, 198, 512, 513, 518, 519, 522, 546, 547, 548
Ratna-gotra-vibhāga 69
Ratna-parīkṣā 152
 Ratnapuri 333, 596
ratna-traya 34
 Rāvaṇa 182
 Ravaṇḍel Digambara Jaina Temple 199, 345, 347, 348, 359
 Rayadurg 132, 134, 487, 500, 541
 Rayaganj at Ayodhya 366
rāyaṇa tree 180
 Rayapura 320
 rebirth 30, 40, 52, 80, 92, 120, 178, 233
 rebuild / rebuilt 40, 166, 167, 216, 222, 223, 224, 227, 300, 382, 404, 432, 439, 457, 479, 483, 484, 500, 510, 533, 535
 recitals / recitation 36, 124, 125, 140, 582
 reciting 30, 36, 125, 294
 re-consecration 49, 166, 177, 309, 433, 547

reconstruct / reconstructed 141, 159, 166, 167, 226, 227, 246, 314, 318, 321, 322, 323, 395, 400, 406, 408, 410, 430, 501, 553
 reconstruction 43, 141, 145, 227, 245, 262, 309, 362, 393, 408, 417, 426, 467, 475, 499, 519, 553
 recovered 553
 red 26, 31, 66, 76, 102, 115, 118, 137, 139, 155, 161, 165, 167, 168, 170, 184, 185, 188, 195, 203, 268, 329, 371, 390, 405, 409, 417, 431, 499, 544, 554, 583, 595
 red and white stripes 390
 red cloth 203
 Red Fort in Delhi 325, 326
 red lotus (seven-petalled) 595
 red sandstone 66, 139, 155, 168, 184, 185, 188, 329, 405, 417, 431, 583
 red tuff stone 137
 re-discovery 579
 red-tiled roof 499
 re-enact 306
 re-encountered 7, 213, 282, 356, 574
 reestablishment 317
 reform / reformed 1, 8, 20, 65, 82, 226, 317, 578
 reform movement 8, 65, 226, 317
 regional style 314
 regions 4, 5, 7, 19, 20, 52, 78, 82, 104, 125, 141, 142, 145, 146, 150, 153, 162, 166, 183, 194, 195, 213, 215, 216, 224, 228, 308, 318, 324, 325, 327, 328, 342, 347, 355, 363, 364, 369, 388, 391, 393, 395, 401, 406, 411, 422, 431, 438, 443, 445, 449, 456, 457, 471, 472, 473, 478, 485, 494, 496, 500, 501, 512, 514, 530, 533, 534, 536, 542, 544, 548, 551, 553, 554, 558, 559, 561, 572, 574, 575, 578, 580
 rein 98
 reinstalled 535
 re-interpreted 132
 relic 26, 135, 136
 relief tableaux 179
 religio-philosophical treatises on architecture 266, 578
 religious community 1, 40, 318
 religious death 25, 491, 496, 571
 religious giving (*dāna*) 1, 27, 28, 29, 40, 60, 64, 174, 175, 176, 577, 578, 587
 religious groups 2, 7, 44, 47, 49, 50, 60, 70, 92, 120, 137, 149, 150, 151, 166, 168, 179, 213, 215, 228, 273, 315, 351, 481, 523, 562, 582, 585
 religious libraries (*bhaṇḍāras*) 47, 173, 174, 392
 religious songs (*bhajan*) 232
 religious studies 215
 religious symbols 66, 121, 266, 348, 529, 572, 577
 religious tensions 317, 535
 religious truth 8, 65
 renaissance 145, 226, 475
 renounced 8, 9, 78, 90, 179
 renovation / renovated 172, 193, 215, 217, 219, 221, 222, 233, 348, 356, 404, 430, 475, 537
 renunciation 13, 21, 22, 38, 81, 341, 488, 589, 590
 repair 167, 222, 223, 433, 475
 repetition 204, 327, 357
 replica 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 76, 146, 189, 229, 278, 344, 336, 442, 578
 replications 166
 residence 128, 149, 175, 326, 384, 476, 548
 residential caves 128, 324
 residential house 299, 467, 553
 rest-houses 127, 175
 restoration / restored 29, 108, 125, 167, 223, 224, 226, 318, 319, 418
 restricted 49, 66, 146, 253, 340, 556
 retreat 21, 49, 133, 134, 175, 580, 587
 re-use 132, 173, 323, 418
 re-use of religious sites 323
 Revatī 599
 revival / revivalism 145, 311, 322, 324
Rg-veda 78, 79
 rhinoceros 595
 rice 26, 33, 34, 36, 187, 195, 196, 197, 198, 201, 329, 330, 538

- rice-flour 187
rifles 104, 105
ring 51, 52, 53, 56, 59, 60, 68, 142, 145, 168, 169, 171, 193, 194, 210, 235, 249, 285, 303, 355, 357, 369, 372, 373, 470, 471, 548
ring-shaped 52, 59, 357
ring-shaped oceans 52
risalit 534
Rishabdev 168, 261, 273
rising sun 15, 347, 518
rite of circumambulation (*pradakṣiṇā*) 138
ritual 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 15, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 43, 47, 49, 55, 60, 63, 65, 67, 72, 85, 86, 91, 92, 96, 99, 104, 105, 113, 114, 115, 118, 120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129, 135, 136, 137, 140, 142, 144, 145, 149, 150, 151, 164, 165, 174, 177, 194, 195, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, 208, 211, 212, 213, 228, 232, 233, 236, 241, 248, 251, 281, 285, 289, 293, 294, 296, 306, 309, 320, 332, 337, 345, 349, 368, 373, 375, 377, 384, 406, 409, 411, 418, 422, 424, 430, 433, 439, 443, 469, 473, 496, 502, 506, 508, 509, 510, 513, 517, 518, 530, 532, 534, 539, 545, 547, 548, 553, 559, 567, 570, 575, 577, 581, 586, 588, 591, 592
ritual bath 204
ritual dynamics 197
ritual equipment 60, 548
ritual functions 7, 375, 539
ritual image 21, 55, 591, 592
ritual implement 202
ritual movement 373, 559
ritual objects 115, 123, 206, 281
ritual paraphernalia 125, 140, 144, 228, 232, 349, 384, 567
ritual platform 509, 510
ritual practices 1, 3, 60, 208
ritual space 2, 38, 201
ritual stand (*simhāsana*) 32, 202, 203, 204, 592
ritual year 49
river 7, 41, 91, 137, 151, 178, 324, 333, 338, 341, 355, 364, 377, 492, 534, 579
river banks 151
road sign 564
robes 17, 18, 31, 177, 592
rock 15, 26, 56, 90, 91, 93, 100, 103, 131, 132, 133, 134, 173, 203, 204, 206, 210, 217, 218, 222, 230, 277, 319, 320, 324, 360, 397, 399, 402, 403, 406, 409, 412, 417, 418, 429, 436, 443, 447, 475, 477, 478, 479, 480, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 500, 503, 508, 521, 542, 557, 567
rock-cut 15, 90, 91, 93, 131, 132, 173, 203, 210, 217, 218, 319, 320, 324, 399, 403, 406, 409, 412, 417, 418, 429, 436, 443, 447, 475, 477, 480, 485, 486, 487, 488, 491, 500, 503, 508, 521, 567
rock-cut beds 477, 485, 486
rock-cut cave 93, 131, 132, 218, 320, 417, 429, 436, 485, 500, 503, 521, 567
rock-cut excavations 320
rock-cut image chamber 131
rock-cut images 131, 210, 324, 429
rock-cut Jaina sculptures 320
rock-shelters 477, 479, 487
rod 15, 49, 230
Rohiṇī 597, 598
roll 212
Ronahi (Ratnapuri) 13, 83, 331, 333, 336, 342, 343, 364, 596
roof 29, 40, 41, 54, 75, 111, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144, 147, 149, 157, 159, 162, 165, 186, 187, 188, 189, 203, 229, 230, 245, 246, 273, 274, 275, 276, 284, 286, 289, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 314, 328, 330, 331, 332, 334, 346, 347, 352, 353, 354, 358, 359, 363, 366, 367, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 384, 399, 405, 406, 407, 408, 418, 420, 423, 424, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437, 441, 442, 443, 449, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461, 464, 466, 490, 492, 498, 499, 505, 506, 508, 509, 519, 520, 521, 526, 527, 531, 533, 534, 535, 536, 538, 539, 542, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 551, 553, 554, 555, 562, 563, 564, 569, 584, 585, 592
roof elements 137, 139, 424, 245, 246, 274, 286, 346, 347, 373, 376, 379, 380, 418, 423, 452, 453, 555, 585
roof forms 203, 230, 328, 330, 332, 347, 359, 405, 406, 534, 544, 545
roof level 276, 314, 378, 384, 433, 437, 441, 456, 457, 461, 464, 508, 533, 555
roof parapet 157
roof shrine 75, 162, 534
roof structure (*śikhara* or *vimāna*) 165
roof terrace 368, 433, 455
roof tiles 544
roof top 149, 295, 408, 431, 456, 466, 535
roof tower 165, 229, 286, 363, 449, 533, 563
roofed 105, 142, 239, 252, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 284, 285, 289, 353, 355, 356, 358, 360, 366, 379, 380, 382, 383, 386, 457, 458, 459, 460, 492, 494, 497, 499, 537, 544, 545, 563
roofed *havelī* temple 284, 353, 366, 386, 456, 563
roofs 143, 167, 236, 242, 245, 246, 249, 269, 272, 276, 284, 366, 368, 372, 384, 457, 528, 533, 536, 544, 569
rooftop 144, 339, 345, 367, 368, 384
rooftop shrine 384
rosary 98
rose-apple tree 51, 588
rose-apple tree island 51
Roshan Mohalla in Agra 360
round temples 406, 557
Rṣabanātha 40, 594, 595
Rṣabha 8, 56, 78, 90, 93, 127, 586, 594, 596, 597
Rṣabhanātha Temple at Papora 410
Rṣabhdeva 8, 55, 69, 77, 78, 82, 88, 91, 157, 168, 177, 201, 205, 231, 239, 248, 249, 252, 255, 261, 273, 290, 343, 366, 368, 369, 415, 424, 426, 455, 461, 464, 594
Rṣabhdeva Śvetāmbara Jaina Temple at Ujjain 177, 455, 461
Rṣabhdeva Temple 77, 82, 157, 168, 201, 205, 231, 239, 248, 249, 252, 255, 261, 273, 290, 366, 368, 369
Rṣabhdeva Temple (no. II) at Sadri 231
Rṣabhdeva Temple at Ayodhya 368, 366, 369
Rṣabhdeva Temple at Jaisalmer 290
Rṣabhdeva Temple at Kankroli 77, 157, 239, 248, 249, 255
Rṣabhdeva Temple at Rishabdev 168, 261, 273
Rṣabhdeva Temple at Ujjain 201, 205
ṛṣi-maṇḍala-yantras 122
Ṛṣṭa-samuccaya 322
Rudra 396
ruined Jaina temple complex at Vijayanagara 170
ruins 20, 135, 323, 525
ruler 55, 68, 106, 220, 221, 223, 309, 311, 321, 324, 325, 403, 477, 479, 482, 587
rūpa 591
- ## S
- sabhā-maṇḍapa* 235, 236, 591
Sabhā-śrṅgāra 165, 578
sacred bath 47
sacred diagrams 114, 121
sacred ground 103, 134, 178, 570
sacred hill 45, 77, 85, 103, 135, 136, 185, 188, 191, 231, 247, 254, 255, 256, 278, 406, 408, 410, 418, 428, 433, 435, 457, 466, 467, 468, 481, 486, 492, 497, 499, 557, 578, 584, 591, 592
sacred liquid 517
sacred manuscripts 119
sacred scripture 124
sacred sites 40, 46, 49, 56, 70, 78, 140, 178, 195, 216, 247, 277, 318, 319, 384, 403, 406, 437, 446, 484, 487, 501, 527, 542, 553, 559, 570, 571, 575, 577, 580
sacred substances 548
sacred syllables 119, 122, 123, 162, 339, 390, 588, 590
sacred thread 31
sacred tree 76, 137, 178, 181, 191, 587, 593
sacrifice 8, 129, 197, 198
sacrificial posts (*yūpas*) 197
sacrificial stones 539
sādhu 11, 21, 83, 116, 118, 177, 359, 476, 591
sādhvī 11, 21, 83, 177, 591
Sadri 42, 58, 67, 68, 72, 83, 87, 98, 101, 102, 108, 111, 121, 162, 164, 170, 227, 231, 241, 242, 246, 252, 253, 254, 258, 259, 268, 290, 291, 295, 308, 518, 533, 583
Sahasra Kīrti 482
sahasra-kūṭa 77, 333, 357, 373, 375, 426, 467, 546, 591
Sahasra-kūṭa Caityālaya 375
Sahasra-phāṇa Pārśvanātha 79, 80, 313
saint 25, 83, 85, 86, 135, 136, 139, 222, 229, 322, 329, 340, 349, 396, 397, 399, 404, 494, 497, 575, 577, 592
Śaiva 81, 103, 141, 189, 220, 480, 487, 502, 530, 573, 589, 593
Śaiva Nāyanmārs 480
Śaivism 323, 400, 401, 482, 509, 531
Śākambharī Cāhamānas 221
Śākara-cand Premcand 242, 269, 271, 273
Śākara-vasahī 242, 273
śakti 165
Śākyamuni Buddha 179
śāla tree 180
sallekhanā 24, 25, 137, 139
Śālmālī 52
salt 27
Salt Range 217
salvation 1, 7, 8, 23, 30, 50, 80, 82, 90, 168, 301, 396, 589, 590
samādhi mandirs 136
samādhi of Śrī Maṇḍhārī Jinacandra Sūrījī 83, 337, 338
samādhi 83, 136, 337, 338, 405, 591
samādhi-sthāna of Śrī Siddha Sena Muni Mahārājī 405
Samanarmalai 485
sāmanas 20
sāmanīs 20, 580
Samarā Śāha 224
Samarasimha 224, 225
samavasaraṇa 8, 9, 10, 55, 76, 77, 137, 139, 146, 148, 149, 151, 161, 167, 181, 184, 187, 188, 189, 202, 248, 252, 305, 306, 307, 308, 311, 313, 333, 350, 363, 370, 388, 389, 406, 430, 438, 452, 469, 470, 471, 487, 494, 546, 547, 553, 557, 558, 562, 577, 578, 584, 591
Samavasaraṇa Bīs Jinā-laya in Madhuban 340, 343, 344, 389
samavasaraṇa in metal 452
Samavasaraṇa Temple 342, 366, 369, 388, 389, 467, 471
Samavasaraṇa Temple at Hastinapur 388
Samavasaraṇa Temple at Nenagiri 471
Samavasaraṇa Temple at Pavapuri 342
Samavasaraṇa Temple at Rajgir 389
Samavasaraṇa Yukta Mahāvīra Svāmī Mandir 307
samavasaraṇa-kulikā 591
Samavāyāṅga-sūtra 136, 180
Samayasundara 43
Sambhava Temple 174
Sambhavanātha 13, 15, 77, 78, 90, 152, 262, 323, 336, 337, 338, 343, 365, 366, 369, 393, 409, 437, 441, 555, 594, 595, 596, 597
Sambhavanātha double temple at Sravasti 338, 366
Sambhavanātha Temple 13, 15, 90, 152, 323, 336, 337, 343, 365, 369, 393, 409, 437, 441, 555
Sambhavanātha Temple at Sravasti 13, 15, 152, 323, 336, 337, 343, 365, 369, 393

- Sambhunatha 323
Sametāgiri 514
Samēṭa-sīkhara 45, 49, 278, 317, 341, 468, 494, 495, 515, 578, 591
Samēṭa-sīkhara-*paṭa* 591
samosarāṇa 146
Samprati (Sāmpai) 216, 217, 224, 225, 256, 257, 319, 476, 580
Samprati Rājā 216, 217, 224, 225, 256, 257, 319, 476
Samprati Rājā on Mount Girnār 257
Samrat Chowk in Sholapur 83, 421
samsāra 16, 50, 92, 168
samsthara (death-bed) 24
samudra 51
Samudravijaya 401
Saṁvara 80
sāmyama 20
Sanchi 173, 184, 348
sanctified ground (*tala*) 165
sanctified water 166
sand 41, 67, 198, 201
sandal paste 86, 90, 375
sandalwood 33, 34, 65, 66, 72, 85, 100, 101, 206, 212, 213, 218, 241, 319, 345, 460, 545, 586
sandalwood paste 34, 72, 85, 100, 101, 212, 213, 345, 460, 545, 586
sandalwood sculpture 319
Sanderav 44, 46, 58, 67, 106, 117, 167, 175, 213, 239, 246, 270, 272, 274
sāndhāra 232, 233, 330, 378, 531, 591
sāndhāra-prāsāda 378, 531, 591
sandstone 66, 139, 155, 168, 184, 185, 188, 306, 307, 311, 329, 336, 405, 416, 417, 431, 583
sandstorm 43
Śaṅgam 478
Sanganer 55, 162, 177, 226, 247, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 308, 563
saṅgha 11, 49, 397
saṅgha-pati 49
Śaṅkara 311
Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha 42, 79, 85, 86, 162, 272, 295, 427, 437, 554, 555, 571
Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha Bhagavāna Temple 427, 437
Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha Bhagavāna Temple at Sholapur 427
Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha Temple 42, 162, 272, 295, 571
Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha Temple at Jiravala 272, 571
Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha Temple at Sadri 42, 162, 295
Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha Temple at Tirunelveli 42
śaṅkha 70, 81
Śaṅkha Basti 75, 481, 533
Śaṅkha Basti at Lakshmeshvar 75, 533
Śaṅkhara Temple at Kalady 195
Śaṅkhaśataka 599
śaṅkhāvarta 172, 586, 591
Sanmati 8, 81
Ṣaṅmukha 597, 598
Sanskrit 16, 21, 38, 51, 76, 128, 135, 146, 177, 215, 248, 400, 586, 587, 591
Śanta, Śānti (Kālī) 597, 598
Śāntī 597, 598
Santīgatta 481
Śāntinātha 15, 43, 44, 66, 67, 78, 82, 93, 96, 106, 110, 115, 117, 130, 153, 154, 167, 186, 189, 191, 196, 198, 211, 213, 216, 220, 230, 232, 233, 239, 246, 259, 266, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 286, 294, 295, 305, 313, 322, 334, 335, 339, 341, 345, 358, 359, 360, 383, 406, 412, 413, 414, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 424, 430, 431, 436, 437, 438, 443, 445, 452, 453, 454, 458, 459, 461, 464, 466, 498, 499, 503, 504, 507, 511, 512, 513, 518, 522, 524, 527, 529, 532, 535, 538, 542, 552, 553, 568, 594, 595, 596, 597
Śāntinātha Basti 191, 211, 483, 498, 499, 507, 529, 538, 553
Śāntinātha Basti at Guruyavanakere 211
Śāntinātha Basti at Halebid 191
Śāntinātha Basti at Karkal 538
Śāntinātha Basti at Narasimharajapura 211
Śāntinātha Basti at Venur 498, 529
Śāntinātha Digambara Jain Temple 294
Śāntinātha Digambara Temple at Shanti Vir Nagar 286
Śāntinātha hall temple at Narasimharajapura 552
Śāntinātha Temple 15, 44, 66, 67, 93, 96, 106, 110, 117, 153, 154, 167, 186, 189, 196, 198, 213, 216, 220, 230, 232, 233, 239, 246, 266, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 286, 295, 305, 322, 341, 345, 360, 383, 412, 413, 417, 418, 422, 436, 438, 453, 454, 503, 511, 512, 513, 518, 522, 532, 535, 538, 568
Śāntinātha Temple (no. 12) at Deogarh 413
Śāntinātha Temple at Guruvayanakere 511, 535
Śāntinātha Temple at Halebid 189, 503
Śāntinātha Temple at Hastinapur 345
Śāntinātha Temple at Idar 167, 216, 233, 270
Śāntinātha Temple at Jamnagar 273, 274
Śāntinātha Temple at Kaman 322
Śāntinātha Temple at Khajuraho 412, 418, 438
Śāntinātha Temple at Kumbharia 110, 274, 305
Śāntinātha Temple at Nadol 15, 93, 154, 232
Śāntinātha Temple at Narasimharajapura 186
Śāntinātha Temple at Papora 412, 438
Śāntinātha Temple at Pisanhariki Mariya 436
Śāntinātha Temple at Ratnagiri 96, 196, 198, 512, 513, 518, 522
Śāntinātha Temple at Sanderav 44, 67, 106, 117, 167, 213, 239, 270, 272
Śāntinātha Temple at Venur 186, 532, 538
Śāntinātha Temple complex at Kumbharia 230
Śāntinātha Temple in Faizabad 360, 383
Śāntinātha Temple in Mandu 417
Śāntinātha Temple in Mehrauli 568
Śāntinātha-Candraprabhu Temple complex at Papora 438, 443
Śāntinātha-Pārśvanātha double temple at Ramtek 422, 464
Śāntinātha-parvan 406
Śāntis of Īśvarjī 555
Śāntiśvara Basti 483, 519
Śāntiśvara Basti at Jinanathapura 519
Śāntiśvara Basti at Venur 483
Sarabhai 150
Saraphbazaar in Jabalpur 417
Sarasvatī 107, 108, 111, 343, 548
sarīs 98, 536
Sarnath (Simhapuri) 317, 322, 355, 356, 381, 383, 561, 596
Sarrotra 222
Sarvāhana 597, 598
Śarvāni Devī 538
sarvatobhadra 248, 587, 591
sarvatobhadrikā-pratimās 77
śāsana 94, 25, 97, 98, 369, 423, 575, 591
Śāsana Mātā 341, 568
Śāsana-chaturimśatikā of Madanakīrti 401
śāsana-devas 369
śāsana-devatā 94, 97, 423, 575, 591
śāstra-bhaṅḍāras 173
śāstras 149, 151, 152, 592
Śāstra-sārāsa-muccaya-īku 71
śāstric 44, 579
Śāśvata Jina Śrī Vāriṣeṇaprabhu-ki Tunk 332
śāśvata-caityas 127
Sātāvāhana 396, 477
Sātbīs-deoḍī Temple 223, 225, 264
Sātbīs-deoḍī Temple at Chitorgarh 264
ṣaṭcatuṣkī / ṣaṭcatuṣkya 230, 591
Sat-Deulīya 323
Ṣaṭkhaṇḍ-āgama 124
Śatruṅjaya 3, 10, 23, 26, 30, 38, 40, 46, 47, 49, 50, 56, 65, 92, 125, 139, 148, 159, 180, 181, 215, 217, 219, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 236, 239, 241, 244, 246, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260, 262, 268, 269, 271, 273, 276, 278, 304, 305, 307, 329, 345, 393, 405, 445, 471, 555, 563, 571, 575, 586, 588
Śatruṅjaya-*paṭa* 591
Saturn (Śani) 106
Śaugal Cand Jagat Seṭh of Murshidabad 389
Saurashtra 217
Sauripur 325, 334, 335, 336, 341, 347, 351, 353, 356, 359, 360, 392, 596
saviours 97, 575
scaffolding 548
schism 17
schist 544
school 85, 128, 176, 177, 392, 476, 545, 553
school assembly 553
screen 15, 16, 55, 139, 144, 159, 162, 166, 225, 229, 231, 238, 353, 354, 276, 293, 294, 303, 304, 314, 329, 334, 348, 349, 352, 372, 405, 409, 447, 512, 588
scripture / scriptures 19, 23, 63, 68, 108, 116, 117, 124, 125, 174, 582, 586
scripture of six parts 124
scroll-work 191
sculptor 66, 592
sculptural 3, 7, 8, 10, 15, 21, 30, 31, 53, 55, 56, 59, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 94, 95, 98, 114, 115, 123, 124, 125, 134, 137, 145, 146, 149, 151, 158, 159, 168, 181, 183, 202, 213, 216, 235, 276, 304, 305, 306, 314, 317, 319, 322, 323, 336, 350, 390, 396, 400, 401, 404, 416, 426, 428, 477, 481, 484, 486, 490, 492, 509, 518, 519, 527, 528, 538, 546, 548, 553, 555, 556, 557, 561, 568, 577, 578
sculptural panels 3, 181, 519
sculpture 3, 4, 5, 8, 31, 41, 42, 43, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 91, 93, 98, 101, 107, 113, 121, 137, 148, 149, 151, 155, 158, 173, 178, 179, 189, 204, 211, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 232, 245, 248, 286, 290, 298, 301, 305, 314, 319, 320, 321, 322, 325, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 343, 351, 362, 367, 369, 373, 375, 396, 397, 400, 403, 406, 412, 417, 418, 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 439, 443, 445, 447, 460, 479, 480, 483, 492, 496, 517, 527, 528, 529, 534, 546, 551, 553, 555, 557, 561, 563, 572, 574, 577, 579, 584, 586, 591
Sea of Salt 52, 384
seashores 151
seat 71, 114, 128, 177, 202, 203, 314, 366, 396, 397, 484, 547, 589, 598
second council at Vallabhi 72
sectarian 16, 17, 19, 22, 45, 52, 72, 78, 87
section 29, 56, 63, 77, 85, 97, 100, 107, 114, 121, 124, 125, 138, 143, 145, 146, 155, 165, 170, 172, 175, 182, 189, 219, 220, 228, 229, 230, 232, 239, 241, 245, 251, 256, 262, 270, 275, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 290, 292, 296, 297, 298, 300, 308, 313, 314, 334, 339, 345, 346, 352, 354, 355, 356, 358, 365, 366, 369, 376, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 386, 390, 397, 409, 415, 418, 419, 422, 423, 424, 430, 434, 435, 439, 441, 442, 449, 450, 456, 458, 459, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 472, 485, 486, 494, 497, 503, 506, 512, 513, 520, 521, 522, 526, 531, 541, 546, 547, 548, 554, 555, 556, 561, 572, 586
sects 2, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 29, 31, 38, 44, 65, 71, 92, 113, 215, 318, 327, 487, 578
security 225, 231, 247, 373, 375, 412, 438, 502, 512
seeds 27
Sejakpur 221
self mortification 137
self-created 51, 57, 132
selfless 28, 139, 496, 575
semi-circular 446, 586
semi-closed halls 139, 242, 272, 502, 506, 507, 518, 557
semi-open hall (*maṅḍapa*) 501, 502, 503, 506, 509, 512, 513, 514, 524, 556
semi-open porch 509
semiotic 51
semi-precious stones 66
Sena / Senas 139, 320, 405

- sented 33
- Seoni 42, 53, 54, 55, 56, 90, 177, 179, 181, 200, 202, 203, 404, 428, 438, 445, 453, 454, 456, 458, 464, 466
- sequence of aligned halls 314
- sequences 144, 295, 299, 342, 348, 366
- series of superimposed door lintels (*uttaraṅga*) 173
- sermon 9, 16, 50, 76, 146, 177, 181, 306, 363, 366, 388, 415, 494, 561
- serpent 79, 80, 105, 595
- serpent-king Dhāranendra 80
- Śeṣṭhī Sudarśan 365, 367
- Śeṭh Hāthisingh 226, 227, 234, 242, 246, 257, 259, 311, 438
- Śeṭh Hāthisingh Temple at Ahmedabad 227, 234, 246, 311, 438
- Śeṭh Keśavjī Nāyak 271
- seven levels below the ground 568
- seven sanctums 563
- seven-shrined 425
- seven-storeyed 256, 308, 311
- shade 231, 274, 355, 456
- shafts 187, 188, 191, 194, 355
- shame 18
- Shankeshvar 79
- Shanti Vir Nagar 256, 286, 294, 295
- shareholders 150
- Shauripur 77, 81
- shaving of the head 22
- Shedbal 574
- shelf / shelves 149, 207, 210, 232, 254, 266, 277, 417, 438, 443, 445, 455, 507, 529, 549, 572
- shelter 27, 76, 177, 181, 200, 228, 230, 238, 248, 276, 284, 353, 486, 490, 495, 498, 506, 508, 513, 534
- sheltered ambulatory 498, 499
- sheltered arcades 542
- Sholapur 52, 83, 163, 186, 188, 189, 204, 404, 411, 416, 417, 421, 422, 427, 433, 434, 435, 437, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466
- shops 143, 278, 299, 384, 466, 574
- Shore Temple at Mamallapuram 573
- Shravanabelgola 3, 25, 29, 32, 49, 86, 88, 91, 98, 108, 111, 128, 133, 134, 137, 161, 173, 174, 185, 190, 191, 193, 475, 476, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 488, 489, 491, 494, 495, 496, 497, 502, 503, 505, 507, 509, 521, 522, 523, 524, 529, 531, 541, 542, 546, 548, 551
- Shri Himacal Surya Nagar 307
- Shrirangapatnam 96, 105, 511, 528
- siddha* 11, 13, 17, 25, 36, 40, 41, 51, 64, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 127, 198, 201, 365, 555, 468, 589, 590, 591, 592
- Siddha Bhagavāna Tīrthānkara 497
- Siddha Sena Muni Mahārājī 139, 405
- siddha-bhūmi* 468
- siddha-cakra* 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 198, 201, 590, 591
- siddha-cakra* laid out in rice flour 201
- siddha-cakra-mandirs* 118
- siddha-cakras* 201
- siddha-cakra-yantra* 118
- siddha-kṣetra* 25, 40, 41, 365, 590, 592
- siddha-loka* 51
- Siddhānta Basti 551
- Siddhānta Mandir 511, 538, 556
- Siddhānta Mandir at Mudabidri 511, 556
- Siddhapura 221
- Siddhara Basti 482, 497
- Siddhara Basti at Shravanabelgola 497
- Siddhara Basti on Vindhayagiri 482, 497
- Siddharāja Jayasirhā 220
- Siddharāja 220, 221
- siddhā-sana* 587, 592
- siddha-śīla* 13
- siddhā-yatanas* 127
- Siddhāyikā (Siddhidāyikā) 97, 491, 597, 598
- Siddhāyikā Yakṣī 97
- Siddheśvara 487, 500
- side chapels / shrines 53, 114, 164, 201, 241, 242, 245, 246, 270, 300, 335, 357, 358, 363, 365, 384, 424, 515, 518, 519, 520, 452, 455, 503, 518, 519, 521, 524, 538, 545
- side entrance 189, 335, 514, 516, 517, 518, 539
- Sidhārtha Gautama 15, 81
- sign boards 190, 298, 564
- Śīha Vāñika 185
- Sihonia 402
- Sikander Lodī 322
- Sikh 3
- sikhara* 45, 49, 67, 139, 164, 165, 166, 203, 219, 229, 242, 245, 246, 249, 253, 254, 263, 272, 273, 278, 280, 282, 286, 296, 298, 300, 308, 317, 328, 330, 339, 340, 341, 346, 347, 359, 363, 366, 368, 372, 379, 380, 406, 418, 419, 420, 431, 432, 437, 441, 449, 451, 452, 453, 458, 459, 460, 461, 465, 466, 468, 494, 495, 515, 555, 578, 584, 587, 591, 592
- Śikhari 49, 102, 103, 317, 340, 363, 366, 384, 468, 591, 592
- Śikhari Mandir at Arrah 363, 366, 384
- Śikhari Temple 340, 366
- Śikhari Temple at Madhuban 340
- Sikkim 318
- śīla (śīla-pata)* 592
- śīla-paṭas* 65, 76, 179
- Śīlappadikāram* 478
- silk 98
- śilpi* 66, 592
- silver 15, 42, 63, 66, 72, 74, 86, 100, 101, 102, 103, 114, 179, 200
- silver foil 72, 74, 86, 100, 101, 103, 63
- Śimandhara Svāmī 82, 164, 242, 296, 297, 298, 430, 434, 435, 592
- Śimandhara Svāmī Temple 242, 296, 297
- Śimandhara Svāmī Temple at Jalor 242, 296
- Simhapuri 596
- simhāsana* 36, 75, 76, 113, 202, 203, 204, 232, 334, 592
- simple doorways 171
- Simuka 477
- Sind 224
- Sindhu-Sauvira 216
- Sineru 51
- Singhbbum 323
- Singhijī-kā Mandir in Sanganer 177, 287, 288, 308
- singing 30, 36, 140, 204, 206, 232
- single-shrined 420, 424
- single-storeyed 254, 255, 438
- Sinhapur 355
- Sinhapuri 355
- Sira Pahari 397
- Sirkap 135, 217
- Sirohi 44, 66, 72, 74, 91, 118, 119, 170, 203, 218, 226, 238, 245, 249, 251, 252, 256, 257, 270, 274, 276, 277, 304, 336, 543
- Sirpur 400
- Śītā 182
- Śītala Nāma Muni 331
- Śītalanātha 71, 97, 100, 161, 225, 290, 330, 331, 377, 378, 395, 403, 417, 431, 454, 455, 456, 594, 595, 596, 597
- Śītalanātha Digambara Jaina Temple at Vidisha 403
- Śītalanātha Temple 330, 331, 377, 378, 417, 431, 456
- Śītalanātha Temple at Jabalpur 417
- Śītalanātha Temple at Kolkata 377, 378
- Śītalanātha Temple at Vidisha 456
- Śītalanātha Temple on Vaibhāra Hill 330, 331
- Śītalanāthajī Mahārājīkā Mandir at Udaipur 270, 275, 276
- Sittanavasal 131, 132, 134, 477, 479, 485, 486, 487
- sitting 24, 201, 202, 586
- Śiva 78, 93, 94, 103, 396, 419, 487, 500, 519, 573, 589
- Śiva *liṅga* 396, 419
- Śivamāra II 479
- six daily obligatory actions 23
- six-storeyed 171
- sixth vow 22
- skambha* 183
- skandha* 122, 123, 579
- sky-clad 17
- skyscraper 313
- snake 71, 76, 78, 79, 80, 91, 95, 98, 104, 105, 106, 132, 137, 165, 178, 179, 187, 191, 193, 194, 358, 365, 492, 537, 562, 589, 590, 598
- snake Ananta or Śeṣa 132
- snake divinities 95, 492
- snake head 365
- snake hood 132
- snake stones (*nāga-kals*) 105, 137, 179, 191, 193, 194
- snake symbol 79
- Śobhnātha (Sambhavanātha) Temple at Sravasti 323
- social 2, 21, 38, 175, 324, 348, 513, 558
- sociology 215
- Sohagpur 400
- Sojat 136
- Solaṅkī 5, 151, 171, 215, 219, 220, 234, 235, 238, 276, 314, 315, 335, 336, 337, 416, 473, 492, 507, 583
- soldiers 104, 105
- solid 8, 51, 59, 100, 135, 136, 139, 143, 146, 148, 168, 169, 184, 185, 229, 230, 241, 252, 263, 274, 275, 276, 284, 306, 308, 329, 334, 346, 352, 353, 357, 370, 371, 375, 405, 406, 410, 414, 456, 470, 471, 499, 500, 502, 548, 570
- solid construction 135, 136
- Sōmaprabhācārya 578
- Sōmavārada Bagilu 525
- son 15, 30, 40, 49, 78, 90, 91, 106, 127, 222, 319, 396, 531, 579, 586
- Sonāgiri 125, 148, 182, 185, 190, 397, 400, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 419, 420, 421, 427, 432, 433, 437, 441, 445, 447, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 456, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 564, 569
- Sonāgiri Hill 449
- Sonagiri village 363, 456
- Sonagiri village temple 363
- Sonbhaṅḍār cave temples at Rajgir 134, 319, 320, 323
- Songadh 125, 306
- Soni 150, 303
- Soni Jaina Temple in Ajmer 303
- Sonkacch 466
- sopāna* 592
- soul 11, 15, 16, 17, 86, 113, 124, 206, 216, 488
- South Kanara 482
- South-East Asia 301, 574, 580
- spacious 144, 172, 271, 280, 282, 294, 295, 305, 349, 351, 352, 353, 357, 360, 363, 364, 366, 368, 380, 388, 410, 451, 465, 466, 467, 549, 551
- spatial 2, 3, 4, 7, 47, 83, 127, 131, 136, 140, 141, 142, 152, 213, 215, 221, 228, 229, 235, 246, 248, 251, 254, 256, 259, 260, 262, 266, 267, 273, 282, 289, 296, 303, 304, 307, 314, 315, 327, 335, 337, 342, 356, 374, 379, 393, 406, 407, 415, 419, 420, 436, 438, 442, 445, 446, 450, 454, 466, 473, 487, 491, 500, 507, 510, 524, 530, 531, 539, 555, 558, 573, 575, 579, 584, 585
- spatial arrangement 142, 215, 254, 266, 267, 289, 335, 342, 415, 487, 539, 558
- spatial concepts 47, 327
- spatial constellation 2, 4, 140, 248
- spatial constructions 259
- spatial disposition 307, 342
- spatial layout 3, 83, 142, 267, 303, 393, 445, 491, 524
- spatial ordering 262
- spatial organisation 3, 221, 246, 254, 314, 315, 374, 442, 531, 575, 579, 584
- spatial planning 282, 304, 314, 438, 446, 466
- spatial structuring 7, 573
- spiral well 409
- spiral-shape 305
- spire 164, 166, 324, 432, 465
- spiritual guidance 27, 177
- split temple complex 169

- spoils 162, 322
spoke 7, 121
square 15, 20, 55, 92, 107, 138, 146, 159, 187, 188, 191, 193, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 229, 230, 251, 252, 280, 296, 303, 304, 308, 313, 330, 331, 332, 345, 346, 354, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 393, 406, 407, 410, 411, 414, 420, 426, 427, 432, 449, 455, 465, 471, 473, 499, 514, 523, 527, 539, 544, 545, 546, 549, 553
square base 55
square porches 410
square shrine 229, 230, 251, 370, 393, 411, 471, 549
śramaṇas (strivers) 7, 21, 592
śrāvaka 10, 11, 27, 592
Sravasti 13, 15, 152, 317, 322, 323, 336, 337, 338, 343, 365, 366, 369, 393, 461, 596
śrāvikā 11, 592
Śreyāṃsanātha 125, 355, 356, 381, 383, 561, 594, 595, 596, 597
Śreyāṃsanātha Jaina Temple 561
Śreyāṃsanātha Temple 125, 355, 356, 381, 383
Śreyāṃsanātha Temple at Sarnath 355, 356, 381, 383
Śreyasa 594
Śrī Ādi Śaṅkara Bhāgavatpādā Kīrtti-stambha Maṇḍapa at Kalady 311
Śrī Ādinātha Jaina Temple 536, 553, 554
Śrī Ādinātha Jaina Temple in Chennai 553
Śrī Ādinātha Nāthulāl Jaina Śvetāmbara Temple 439
Śrī Ādiśvara Jinā-laya 494, 544, 545, 546
Śrī Agravāla Digambara Jaina Temple in Delhi 53, 354, 357
Śrī Agravāla Digambara Jaina Temple 54, 330, 350, 354, 357
Śrī Agravāla Digambara Jaina Temple complex in Delhi 330
Śrī Allata's Tower 309
Śrī Ananteśvara Temple at Maheshvara 194, 195
Śrī Ārāḍhanā Temple at Pavapuri 382, 383
Śrī Bharata Bāhubali Temple in Ayodhya 331
Śrī Bharat-Bāhubali Tunk Temple at Ayodhya 90
Śrī Camatkārī Pārśvanātha Temple 242, 245, 339
Śrī Camatkārī Pārśvanātha Temple at Bakara Road 242, 339
Śrī Candraprabhu Svāmīkā Mandir at Jaisalmer 256, 270, 272
Śrī Candraprabhu Temple in Madurai 552, 554
Śrī Cantāmana Pārśvanātha Temple at Ajimganj 348
Śrī Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Śvetāmbara Temple at Hastinapur 175, 336, 339, 341
Śrī Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Temple at Ajimganj 347, 351, 371
Śrī Dhana-vasahī Tunk at Palitana 50, 246, 260, 269
Śrī Digambara Jaina Baṛā Mandir Jī 353, 358
Śrī Digambara Jaina Baṛā Mandir Jī in Delhi 358
Śrī Digambara Jaina Bīspanthī Baṛī Koṭhī 451, 452, 453
Śrī Digambara Jaina Bīspanthī Baṛī Koṭhī Mahāvīra Temple 451
Śrī Digambara Jaina Choṭā Mandir in Old Delhi 355, 358, 363
Śrī Digambara Jaina Mandir in Toliyan 281
Śrī Digambara Jaina Nayā Temple 174, 348, 352, 353, 357
Śrī Digambara Jaina Nayā Temple in Old Delhi 348, 352, 353
Śrī Digambara Jaina Temple at Godikan 280
Śrī Digambara Jaina Temple in Delhi 568
Śrī Digambara Jaina Temple in Sanganer 162
Śrī Digambara Jaina Temple at Luhadiyan 284
Śrī Gautama Svāmī Tunk on Mount Paraśnātha 331
Śrī Gautama Svāmījī 340
Śrī Guru Basti 532, 544, 545
Śrī Guru Basti at Mudabidri 544, 545
Śrī Hīnkār Pārśvanātha Temple at Nagarjunanagar 536, 537
Śrī Iṣṭa Deva Mahārāja 101
Śrī Jagaṅvallaḥ Pārśvanātha Temple at Bāhubali Hill 414, 443
Śrī Jaina Śvetāmbara Ādiśvara Bhagavāna Temple in Sholapur 433, 462, 466
Śrī Jaina Śvetāmbara Tīrtha 340
Śrī Jina *gandha-kuṭī* 467
Śrī Jinadatta Sūri Jaina Śvetāmbara Dādā-bāṛī outside Badnavar 413, 430, 431, 445
Śrī Jinadatta Sūri Jaina Temple 445
Śrī Jinendra Varṇī Jī 356
Śrī Jogivādā Śāmbājī Temple at Patan 206, 245
Śrī Kuśāla Guru 83, 421, 435
Śrī Kuśāla Guru Dādā-bāṛī 435
Śrī Kuśamāṇḍīnī Devī Yakṣī 548
Sri Lanka 475, 476, 485, 579
Śrī Ludrava Pārśvanātha Double Temple at Sholapur 416, 434
Śrī Ludrava Pārśvanātha Jina Mandir at Sholapur 435
Śrī Mallinātha Temple 496
Śrī Māñibhadra 343
Śrī Māñdhārī Jinacandra Sūrījī 83, 337, 338
Śrī Manmohan Pārśvanātha Śvetāmbara Jaina Temple in Tirunelveli 554
Śrī Meru Śikhara Mandir 305
Śrī Mūlasaṅgha Candranātha Svāmī Bālātākā Digambara Jaina Temple at Karanja 154, 417, 445, 462
Śrī Nākoḍā Bhairava 554, 555
Śrī Nākoḍā Pārśvanātha 260
Śrī Naminātha Temple at Bikaner 260
Śrī Padmaprabhu Svāmī Basti at Mudabidri 529
Śrī Padmāvati Ammanavaru at Karkal 520
Śrī Pagaliyājī 290
Śrī Pañca Pahārī Maṅgal 406
Śrī Pārśvanātha Digambara Jaina Temple at Padangady 509, 532
Śrī Pārśvanātha Svāmī Guru Basti 511, 538, 539
Śrī Pārśvanātha Svāmī Temple 556
Śrī Pāvapurī Temple at Sadri 290, 291
Śrī Pūjyaṅ Tunk on Mount Śatruñjaya 276
Śrī Ratna-traya Temple at Sholapur 464
Śrī Ravaṅḍel Digambara Jaina Temple 199, 347, 348, 359
Śrī Ravaṅḍel Digambara Jaina Temple in Delhi 199
Śrī Samavasaraṇa Bīs Jinā-laya 340, 343, 344, 389
Śrī Samavasaraṇa Mahā-mandir Tīrtha 306, 307
Śrī Samavasaraṇa Mahā-mandir Tīrtha at Shri Himacal Surya Nagar 307
Śrī Sambhavanātha Jaina Temple 555
Śrī Sambhavanātha Rājendra Sūrī Jaina Temple in Vijayavada 555
Śrī Śaṅkarsvāmī Hindu Temple at Sringeri 521
Śrī Śaṅkeśvara Pārśvanātha Svāmī Temple in Tirunelveli 554
Śrī Śānteśvara Svāmī Digambara Jaina Basti 549
Śrī Śānti Guru Mandir 422
Śrī Śānti Sāgar Jī Mahārāj 349
Śrī Siddha Bhagavāna Temple 497
Śrī Siddha Sena Muni Mahārājī 405
Śrī Siddh-kūṭ Caityā-laya 301, 303
Śrī Siddh-kūṭ Caityā-laya in Ajmer 301
Śrī Śīmadhara Svāmī 339, 340
Śrī Śītanātha Digambara Jaina Temple in Vidisha 455
Śrī Śītanāthajī Mahārājīkā Mandir at Udaipur 270
Śrī Sudharma Svāmī 340
Śrī Sumatinātha Jaina Mandir in Margaon 554, 555
Śrī Vardhamāna Jaina Āgama Mandir at Palitana (near Taleti) 124, 234
Śrī Vardhamāna Svāmī Tunk 332
Śrī Vijay Prakāś Candra Sūrī Jī 340
Śrī Vijaya Himācal Sūrī Kīrtti-stambha near Rankapur 311
Śrī Yogi-rāja Vijaya Śānti Sūrīśvarjī Mahārāja Sāgar 84, 85, 134
Śrīdeva 220
Śrī-dēvy-ādhikākara 151
śrī-druma 71
Śrīmad Bhāgavata 579
Śrīmad Rājacandra 86, 87, 488, 580, 582
śrī-mantras 122
Sringeri 521
Śrīraṅgapatnam Svāmī Jaina Temple at Shrirangapatnam 511
Śrī-Vaiṣṇavism 482
śrīvatsa / śrīvatsa-mark 66, 69, 70, 71, 113, 592, 595
śruta 108, 117, 122, 123, 529
Śruta-devī 108, 122
śruta-devīs 108
Śrutakevalī Bhadrabāhu 476, 488
Śruta-pañcamī 125
śruta-skandha 122, 123, 529
staff (*daṇḍa*) 165
stag 552, 595, 598
stage-like 552, 553
staggered 168, 300, 338, 339, 521
stair hall 238, 239, 241
stairway passage / channel 238, 239
stambha 77, 79, 100, 112, 127, 136, 144, 145, 164, 165, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 195, 197, 223, 228, 233, 256, 308, 309, 311, 313, 342, 390, 429, 447, 449, 517, 533, 539, 541, 542, 569, 586, 587, 589, 592
standing 2, 8, 11, 24, 27, 50, 51, 65, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 90, 91, 97, 98, 115, 131, 140, 148, 159, 171, 172, 173, 178, 181, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 207, 208, 211, 218, 229, 235, 236, 244, 245, 257, 260, 262, 263, 268, 273, 277, 278, 280, 285, 286, 300, 304, 309, 330, 348, 349, 350, 359, 365, 368, 369, 370, 373, 378, 384, 396, 402, 403, 417, 423, 425, 429, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 447, 449, 454, 461, 467, 469, 473, 479, 483, 489, 495, 496, 497, 499, 505, 507, 508, 511, 514, 525, 528, 534, 539, 542, 548, 549, 554, 556, 567, 569, 573, 577, 588, 589
standing lamps 195
star 142, 146, 197, 249, 251, 252, 304, 313, 357, 420, 523, 524, 567, 574, 575
star-like 142, 197, 419, 420, 523, 567
star-shaped 146, 249, 251, 252, 304, 313, 523, 524, 574, 575
state affairs 475
statues 19, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 87, 90, 91, 94, 95, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 125, 127, 134, 135, 137, 140, 142, 144, 146, 158, 159, 164, 172, 173, 177, 181, 182, 185, 188, 191, 195, 203, 206, 210, 212, 218, 222, 224, 228, 229, 231, 242, 246, 247, 248, 256, 257, 260, 262, 266, 277, 282, 286, 289, 293, 296, 299, 309, 313, 319, 320, 322, 323, 339, 340, 341, 343, 344, 350, 351, 358, 359, 367, 368, 374, 390, 397, 402, 403, 412, 417, 418, 420, 423, 429, 430, 436, 437, 438, 439, 443, 445, 452, 454, 458, 459, 460, 462, 479, 480, 483, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 496, 497, 506, 507, 509, 522, 523, 524, 528, 529, 532, 535, 538, 539, 542, 548, 549, 551, 553, 567, 572, 575, 577, 579, 580, 581, 587, 588
stele 223, 330
stem of a palm or coconut tree 194
step-like constructions 26
stepped monuments / structures 26, 136, 137
step-well tank 529
Sthānakavāsī 19, 20, 22, 27, 592
Sthānāṅga-sūtra 58
sthāpanā 66, 67, 206
sthāpanācārya 205, 206
Sthūlabhadra 17, 135
stick dance 36
stone barriers 172, 223
stone cladding 3
stone grinder 212
stone plaque 51, 58, 113, 118, 137, 164, 179, 592
stone screen 15, 16, 139, 159, 162, 166, 225, 238, 276, 303, 304, 405, 447, 512, 588
stone tree 193
stone-flagged 198, 492
stones 65, 66, 72, 74, 102, 103, 105, 114, 137, 138, 139,

- 164, 165, 172, 179, 191, 193, 194, 197, 492, 496, 538, 539
- stone-tiled roof 542
- stool 598
- storage 47, 175, 176, 257, 295, 296, 299, 341, 349, 359, 360, 362, 366, 368, 378, 384, 437, 438, 449, 450, 453, 454, 457, 459, 460, 463, 466, 532, 536, 537, 538, 554, 555
- storage huts 538
- storage rooms 47, 299, 437, 438, 449, 450, 454, 459, 463, 554
- story 13, 15, 16, 22, 41, 42, 56, 64, 65, 66, 69, 71, 76, 80, 88, 90, 98, 179, 182, 183, 184, 188, 305, 308, 365, 389, 468, 527, 580
- strings of superimposed Keralan-style oil lamps 211
- strongroom 259, 568
- structural additions 131, 228, 521
- structural temple 131, 320, 410, 429, 478, 479, 481, 487, 501, 503, 530
- structuring of space 5
- struts 108, 153, 154, 499, 524
- stucco 66, 157
- student 5, 18
- stupa (*stūpa*) 8, 127, 135, 136, 137, 146, 149, 184, 217, 252, 301, 307, 319, 321, 389, 390, 391, 408, 422, 561, 562, 592
- stupa at Sirkap 135
- stupa cult 136, 146
- stupa of Munisuvrata at Vaishali 135, 319
- stupa-like building 390
- style 2, 4, 5, 11, 65, 66, 70, 128, 140, 144, 149, 156, 166, 167, 177, 195, 200, 203, 211, 215, 219, 253, 256, 298, 314, 315, 319, 323, 325, 327, 328, 330, 331, 335, 336, 337, 344, 346, 347, 358, 366, 369, 473, 379, 386, 395, 399, 406, 407, 408, 409, 414, 415, 416, 417, 432, 440, 458, 465, 473, 492, 494, 499, 503, 521, 526, 527, 531, 536, 545, 552, 553, 555, 558, 561, 562, 573, 581, 583, 585, 588, 589
- stylised 9, 58, 75, 76, 268, 270, 328, 330, 336, 345, 369, 387, 441, 455, 461
- stylistic features 5, 327, 431, 432
- sub-group 16, 19, 31, 82, 92, 318, 143, 289, 296, 339
- Śubhacandra 124
- subsections 215, 324, 413
- subsidiary elements 314, 559
- subsidiary images 77, 514
- subsidiary shrines 43, 57, 83, 107, 125, 129, 151, 168, 230, 251, 253, 260, 262, 268, 269, 273, 277, 279, 281, 304, 395, 307, 259, 249, 258, 260, 327, 341, 342, 343, 344, 360, 378, 388, 392, 342, 408, 409, 424, 425, 434, 441, 445, 443, 497, 499, 505, 524, 525, 529, 537, 538, 539, 542, 549, 553, 559, 564, 572, 573, 578, 571, 587
- subsidiary temples 211, 244, 305, 343, 369, 391, 538, 549
- subterranean 42, 43, 44, 176, 256, 257, 259, 282, 283, 289, 340, 341, 362, 363, 366, 438, 439, 462, 531, 553, 568, 578
- subterranean cave 42, 43, 553
- subterranean channels 44
- subterranean constructions 438
- subterranean floor 289, 362, 568
- subterranean *garbha-grhas* 257, 578
- subterranean (image) chambers 176, 259, 340, 341, 438, 439, 578
- subterranean levels 257, 568
- subterranean passage 257
- subterranean places 578
- subterranean sanctum 366
- subterranean shrines 44, 282, 283, 362, 363, 438, 462, 568
- subterranean storeys 363
- subterranean vault 44
- Sudaršana 51, 53, 103, 371, 372
- Sudaršana Meru 51
- Sudaršana Temple 103, 371, 372
- Sudaršana Temple at Patna 103, 371
- Sudharma 87, 88, 290, 340, 372, 592
- Sudharma Svāmī 87, 88, 290, 340, 372
- suffering 7, 17
- sugar 27
- Suhastī 216, 396
- suicide 24
- Sulasā 599
- Sultan Bathery 484, 514, 543, 545
- Sumaṅgalā 78, 90
- Sumatinātha 67, 72, 115, 119, 162, 177, 232, 330, 344, 345, 352, 369, 420, 421, 554, 555, 594, 595, 596, 597
- Sumatinātha Śvetāmbara Temple at Margaon 177
- Sumatinātha Temple 67, 72, 115, 119, 162, 344, 345, 352
- Sumatinātha Temple at Ayodhya 344, 345
- Sumatinātha-Ajitanātha Double Temple on Mount Sonāgiri 420, 421
- Sumatinātha-Ajitanātha Temple 421
- Sumatra 580
- Sumeru 51, 60, 306, 338, 339, 342, 384, 578
- Sumeru Parvata 338, 339, 342, 384
- Sumīsvāmī Bhūti 340
- summit 13, 17, 25, 26, 34, 53, 54, 56, 57, 71, 77, 78, 85, 92, 103, 104, 125, 133, 135, 136, 137, 145, 146, 148, 180, 181, 182, 183, 188, 190, 191, 193, 202, 203, 217, 219, 230, 245, 256, 257, 278, 280, 306, 317, 318, 320, 321, 330, 341, 345, 360, 387, 390, 397, 403, 406, 414, 417, 420, 428, 429, 433, 435, 437, 442, 451, 467, 471, 486, 488, 492, 495, 496, 498, 499, 502, 523, 528, 539, 552, 553, 554, 557, 578
- Sum-tsek (three-tiered) at Alchi 574
- sun 15, 70, 80, 106, 143, 230, 242, 284, 347, 353, 356, 456, 486, 498, 509, 513, 518
- sun (Sūrya) 106
- Sunandā 78, 90
- Sundarī 369
- Śuṅga 113, 216, 321, 396
- Śuṅga period 216, 321
- Śuṅga-Sātavāhana-Śāka 396
- sunset 27
- Supārśvanātha 71, 77, 80, 104, 105, 120, 230, 231, 246, 265, 277, 333, 334, 350, 351, 354, 355, 357, 374, 414, 420, 430, 436, 438, 439, 443, 449, 555, 594, 595, 596, 597
- Supārśvanātha Temple 104, 230, 231, 246, 265, 277, 333, 334, 350, 351, 354, 355, 357, 414, 430, 438, 439, 443, 449
- Supārśvanātha Temple (no. I) at Badaini 350, 351, 354, 355, 357
- Supārśvanātha Temple (no. III) at Badaini 334
- Supārśvanātha Temple at Gwalior 443
- Supārśvanātha Temple at Mandu 414
- Supārśvanātha Temple at Mirpur 230
- Supārśvanātha Temple at Narlai 104, 231, 265, 277
- Supārśvanātha Temple at Papora 430
- Supārśvanātha Temple on Sonāgiri 449
- Supārśvanātha-Mahāvīra-Pārśvanātha Triple Temple (nos. 24 to 26) on Droṇagiri 420
- sūpasthāpana* (ordination) 22
- superimposed 51, 54, 55, 125, 144, 145, 146, 155, 161, 173, 176, 191, 195, 202, 211, 228, 238, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 265, 272, 277, 289, 296, 298, 299, 308, 309, 311, 313, 314, 340, 343, 356, 360, 362, 363, 367, 368, 383, 384, 389, 390, 391, 395, 404, 428, 429, 435, 436, 437, 438, 440, 445, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 464, 466, 491, 529, 530, 531, 534, 535, 536, 549, 554, 555, 558, 567, 569, 575, 578, 579, 583, 584, 585
- superimposed (floor) levels 125, 144, 145, 254, 256, 265, 272, 289, 298, 299, 308, 313, 314, 340, 360, 367, 368, 383, 384, 390, 404, 428, 429, 435, 436, 437, 438, 455, 456, 459, 460, 464, 491, 529, 535, 569, 578, 579, 583
- superimposed image chambers 252, 362, 436, , 460, 554, 555, 584
- superimposed oil lamp bowls 195
- superimposed shrines 228, 313, 428, 436, 458, 530, 531, 555
- superimposed storeys 296, 313, 440, 535, 558, 569
- superstructure 158, 172, 300, 329, 330, 371, 409, 433, 438, 494, 499, 521, 526, 531, 589, 592
- supplementary shrines 558
- supporter 226, 319, 396
- supraśiṣṭha* 114
- Surajpahar 324
- Śūrasenas 322
- Surat 55
- sūri* 21, 83, 86, 242, 294, 439, 592
- surrogates 49
- survey 4, 5, 63, 475
- Sūrya 106, 419, 526
- Susānī Temple at Morkhana 222
- sustainability 1
- Sutārakā 597, 598
- Sutārīka, Sutārakā (Mahākālī, Ajitā) 597, 598
- sūtra* 8, 15, 16, 29, 42, 58, 66, 69, 70, 100, 110, 113, 115, 125, 127, 136, 151, 179, 180, 184, 216, 217, 320, 375, 592
- sūtra-dhāra* 151, 592
- Suvidh 389
- Suvidhinātha 389, 555, 594
- Suvrata 401, 594
- Suvratasvāmin 401
- svāmī* 135, 137, 592
- Svarga Dvar Mohalla in Ayodhya 330
- Svarṇa Nagarī Hall 301, 303
- Svayambū Jaina Temple 408, 409
- Śvetāmbara 1, 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 40, 42, 44, 47, 53, 55, 56, 57, 68, 71, 72, 75, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 93, 94, 95, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 125, 155, 162, 167, 170, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 189, 195, 202, 204, 206, 215, 216, 217, 220, 224, 277, 278, 300, 304, 305, 314, 317, 318, 323, 327, 329, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 343, 379, 380, 382, 393, 396, 397, 403, 408, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 422, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 455, 460, 461, 462, 465, 466, 467, 475, 484, 485, 503, 504, 505, 510, 530, 534, 554, 555, 575, 580, 581, 583, 584, 586, 587, 592, 595, 597
- Śvetāmbara Ādinātha Temple at Badnavar 44, 439
- Śvetāmbara Ādinātha Temple at Kundalpur 336
- Śvetāmbara community 177, 314, 336, 414, 416, 465, 554, 555
- Śvetāmbara Dādā Barā Jaina Temple complex in Delhi 393
- Śvetāmbara Dharmanātha Temple 83, 343
- Śvetāmbara Dharmanātha Temple at Ronahi 343
- Śvetāmbara *gacchas* 21
- Śvetāmbara Gārhv Mandir at Pavapuri 101, 103, 162, 175, 336, 340, 341, 379, 380, 382
- Śvetāmbara Jagānvallabh Pārśvanātha Temple at Kumbhoj 435
- Śvetāmbara Jaina community 413, 431, 460, 484, 504, 555
- Śvetāmbara Jaina complex at Mandu 186, 467
- Śvetāmbara Jaina Temple at Kundalpur 335, 336
- Śvetāmbara Jaina Temple in Badnavar 437
- Śvetāmbara Munisuvratnātha Temple at Kolhapur 415
- Śvetāmbara Pārśvanātha Temple (no. III) at Bhelupura 336
- Śvetāmbara Sambhavanātha Temple at Sravasti 336, 337
- Śvetāmbara Śāntinātha-Pārśvanātha Double Temple at Mandu 422
- Śvetāmbara Sthānakavāsi 20
- Śvetāmbara Tapā Gaccha 100
- Śvetāmbara Temple at Kundalpur 336
- Śvetāmbara Temple at Phalghat 510
- Śvetāmbara Temple at Samrat Chowk in Sholapur 422
- Śvetāmbara temple complex in the fort of Mandu 47, 53, 184, 422, 438
- Śvetāmbara-centric viewpoint 3

Śvetāmbara-Digambara Jaina Temple in Toronto 86, 580, 581
 Śvetāmbaras 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 49, 71, 72, 74, 81, 83, 88, 95, 104, 108, 117, 118, 125, 220, 314, 317, 318, 327, 329, 465, 534, 555, 582
 swan 108, 487
 swastika 34, 36, 51, 69, 70, 71, 113, 119, 120, 171, 187, 188, 197, 201, 208, 348, 590, 595
 sweets 33, 34
 sword 165
 Śyāma (Acyutā, Manovegā, Manogupti) 597
 Śyāma 81, 95, 232, 597
 Śyāma Yakṣa 95, 232
 syllable 122, 123, 124, 162, 163, 339, 390, 588, 590
 symbol 1, 30, 34, 36, 43, 47, 51, 64, 66, 70, 71, 75, 79, 81, 82, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 140, 149, 155, 171, 184, 185, 188, 190, 197, 200, 201, 215, 266, 348, 529, 564, 572, 573, 577, 586, 589, 590
 symbol of Jaina identity 51
 symbolic 15, 20, 23, 29, 31, 34, 51, 63, 64, 70, 100, 105, 113, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 137, 145, 149, 172, 173, 178, 179, 180, 185, 197, 206, 299, 308, 343, 345, 492, 509, 578, 587, 590
 symmetrical 232, 244, 249, 251, 252, 333, 376, 380, 515
 syncretism 19
 synod 217

T

table 30, 34, 53, 114, 115, 127, 198, 200, 201, 203, 206, 232, 241, 507, 509, 529
 tablets 47, 49, 65, 113, 321, 495
 tablets of homage (*āyāga-paṭas*) 113, 321
 Tagara 397
 Tāj Mahal at Agra 178
 Takali 355
 Talaja 246, 278
 Taleju temples 574
 tales 22, 172, 567
 Taleṭī 241
 Tamil Nadu 38, 52, 54, 85, 94, 98, 107, 131, 134, 159, 169, 172, 177, 185, 187, 194, 195, 197, 207, 210, 212, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 492, 494, 496, 497, 500, 502, 506, 509, 513, 514, 518, 520, 521, 525, 530, 536, 537, 538, 548, 552, 554, 556, 564, 577
 Tamil Śaṅgam literature 478
 Tamil script 477
 tank 178, 331, 332, 370, 371, 377, 378, 406, 472, 527, 529
 Tank Basti 527
 Tantric 42, 65, 92, 99, 107, 108, 118, 122, 123, 574
 Tantric deities 65, 574
 Tantric Jaina rituals 99
 Tantrism 65
 Tapā Gaccha 100, 226, 300
 Tapā Gaccha Śvetāmbara Sumati Jina Prasād Temple in Jaipur 300
tapas 13, 16, 117
 tap 375
 Tarachand Barjatia 467
 Taranga 49, 91, 133, 155, 220, 222, 228, 229, 230, 248, 253, 260, 277, 303, 304, 440
 Tārāvati 597, 598
Tattvārtha-bhāṣya 100
Tattvārtha-sūtra 16
 Taxila 217, 21
 teacher 1, 7, 9, 15, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 33, 38, 47, 63, 64, 67, 75, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 90, 124, 132, 133, 137, 139, 146, 149, 177, 205, 206, 216, 218, 224, 228, 242, 329, 330, 337, 349, 366, 404, 422, 454, 486, 487, 488, 494, 528, 553, 564, 571, 574, 575, 580, 586, 587, 588, 592
 teaching auditorium 76, 306, 307

teachings 78, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 26, 64, 76, 77, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 113, 124, 177, 180, 183, 189, 220, 241, 488, 553, 557, 580
 Tejapāla 150, 221, 222
 Telikā Mandir 401, 561
 Telikā Mandir in the fort of Gwalior 561
 temple at Sat-Deuliya in Burdwan 323
 temple at Varadur 505, 507, 509
 temple authorities 535
 temple bell (*ghaṅṭā*) 206
 temple chariots (*rathas*) 127, 183, 341, 359
 temple city 25, 47, 153, 220, 259, 276, 277, 278, 390, 392, 393, 400, 403, 404, 406, 408, 409, 413, 414, 420, 437, 445, 447, 450, 469, 470, 537, 541, 542, 543, 559, 564, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 579, 584, 585
 temple city at Papura 153, 406, 408, 409, 413, 414, 437, 469, 564
 temple city on Tirumalai 542
 temple complex 4, 41, 47, 53, 64, 77, 85, 90, 101, 103, 105, 114, 120, 125, 127, 129, 130, 137, 148, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 212, 215, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 239, 241, 244, 251, 253, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 290, 304, 305, 329, 332, 344, 345, 348, 366, 368, 369, 377, 387, 390, 391, 397, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412, 415, 417, 419, 422, 423, 426, 438, 440, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 454, 464, 467, 469, 481, 482, 496, 502, 505, 514, 520, 529, 533, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 548, 549, 555, 559, 561, 570, 571, 574, 575, 577, 584, 592
 temple complex at Campapura 177, 377, 387, 390
 temple complex at Kulpak 505
 temple complex at Ponnur 577
 temple dynamics 201, 553, 574
 temple exterior 245, 247, 248, 424, 449, 457, 528, 584
 temple guardian 102, 103
 temple histories 150, 167, 216, 217, 439, 531
 temple interior 104, 143, 208, 211, 231, 232, 233, 238, 242, 276, 304, 335, 355, 372, 457, 512, 528
 temple kitchens 127
 Temple Number Sixteen in the fort of Deogarh 429
 Temple of Samprati Rājā on Mount Girnār 257
 Temple of Śeṭh Hāthiśingh at Ahmedabad 257, 259
 temple offices 176, 257, 296, 299, 348, 360, 367, 437, 460, 535, 537, 555
 temple plans 151, 351, 545
 temple ritual 7, 34, 43, 85, 99, 105, 120, 236, 496
 temple street 481, 543
 temple style 253, 314, 335, 369, 407, 414, 458, 499, 573, 588, 589
 temple tower (*śikhara*) 164, 242
 temple walls (*maṅḍovara*) 165
 temple-dwelling monks (*caitya-vāsin*) 21, 177
 temporarily / temporary 2, 20, 27, 38, 50, 85, 134, 143, 166, 176, 191, 201, 242, 362, 366, 368, 374, 437, 456, 486, 496, 499, 500, 506, 508, 509
 ten *dharmas* (*daśa-dharma*) 181
 tent roofs 236
 Ter (Tagara) 397
 Terāpanthas 20
 Terāpanthī / Terāpanthīs 19, 20, 22, 171, 387, 390, 592
 Terapura 397
 terminology 96, 127, 128, 129, 189, 229, 230, 308, 329, 443
 terrace (*jaḡaṭī*) 46, 55, 56, 129, 130, 131, 135, 137, 148, 151, 165, 174, 175, 176, 181, 183, 194, 238, 239, 245, 257, 266, 268, 269, 295, 296, 299, 329, 332, 341, 360, 363, 367, 368, 378, 382, 387, 403, 406, 410, 411, 422, 424, 426, 433, 437, 438, 453, 454, 455, 459, 463, 466, 471, 494, 507, 514, 524, 536, 537, 544, 567, 568, 569, 578, 588, 592
 terracotta 65, 212, 544
 text 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30, 36, 42, 55, 56, 59, 66, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 81, 87, 92, 96,

98, 99, 101, 104, 105, 108, 112, 113, 114, 118, 124, 125, 127, 135, 136, 140, 141, 151, 152, 165, 174, 175, 178, 180, 184, 199, 206, 215, 216, 230, 238, 294, 308, 309, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 397, 399, 400, 401, 476, 477, 517, 546, 557, 578, 579, 586, 592
 textual 29, 30, 53, 60, 71, 117, 149, 151, 202, 215, 238, 264, 267, 308, 322
 textual sources 397
 Thachur 94, 123, 181, 501, 513, 529, 548, 549, 551
 Thailand 580
 Thanjor (Thanjavur) 479
 Thatbyinnyu Temple 149
 thatch 153, 200, 478, 486, 500
 thatched *maṅḍapa* 505, 506
 theatre stage 553
 theft 121, 351, 372, 375, 418, 567
Therāvāṭī 216
 third eye 70
 third level 295, 340, 454, 459, 535, 555
 third storey 535
 three dots 34, 36, 51, 201
 three floor levels 438, 439, 455, 535, 554, 555
 three jewels of Jainism 34
 three storeys 151
 three superimposed sanctums / shrines 436, 534, 555
 three terraces 387, 578
 three tiers / three-tiered 53, 202, 203, 489, 574
 three-petalled 245, 420, 522, 524
 three-petalled cloverleaf 245, 420, 522, 524
 three-shrined 418, 526
 three-tiered mountain base 53
 threshold 103, 110, 168, 171, 172, 173, 498, 513, 588
 throne 15, 52, 55, 75, 76, 98, 113, 177, 202, 203, 204, 222, 365
 throne-like seat 177
 Thubon 400, 402
 Tibet 355, 408
 Tibetan cultural area 355
 tiers 51, 53, 76, 77, 146, 148, 202, 469, 471
 Tigiria 323
 tigress 23
ṭikā 178
 tile fragments 159
 tile mosaics 159
 tiled 167, 492, 499, 527, 533, 542, 544
 tiled roof 167, 499, 533, 542, 544
 tiles 120, 134, 159, 300, 368, 406, 469, 470, 544
Tiloya-pannatti 71, 114, 185
 time cycles 7, 9
 time stages (*kāla*) 7
 Tin Caubīsī 369
 Tīn Mūrti Mandir at Hastinapur 367, 368
Tioypannatti 184
 Tirakkol 134, 479, 489, 529
īrtha 2, 11, 38, 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 56, 86, 102, 103, 118, 149, 174, 178, 224, 278, 337, 355, 400, 401, 445, 464, 496, 517, 555, 592
īrtha-kṣetra 38, 592
 Tīrthānkara 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 18, 21, 30, 40, 65, 68, 69, 71, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 87, 90, 91, 93, 103, 107, 115, 120, 121, 148, 179, 181, 202, 216, 217, 218, 255, 286, 306, 319, 320, 323, 329, 330, 333, 339, 341, 395, 404, 438, 439, 441, 472, 497, 509, 511, 517, 519, 533, 538, 553, 575, 579, 580, 586, 587, 588, 589, 592
 Tīrthānkara Maṅḍapa 511
īrtha-pata 2, 45, 46, 47, 49, 56, 102, 103, 118, 149, 174, 278, 337, 355, 445, 555, 592
 Tiruccaranattumalai (Tiruccāraṇattumalai) 489
 Tiruchchirappalli 480, 485
 Tirumalai 26, 123, 176, 177, 479, 482, 484, 490, 491, 492, 497, 498, 499, 511, 512, 542
 Tirunelveli 32, 36, 42, 85, 86, 204, 485, 487, 554, 555
 Tiruparuttikunram 479, 482, 484, 485, 501, 520
 Tirupathi 552
tīryāñcas (sub-humans or animals) 52
 Tīs Caubīsī Bhagavāna Mandir 390, 391

- title 49, 586, 589, 592
 Toliyan 281
 Tomar 403
 tomatoes 27
 tomb 137, 178, 226, 249, 314, 331, 332, 376, 407, 408, 427
 tomb gardens 178
 tomb-character 314
 tomb-like 226, 408
tonik 222
 topmost floor 535
torana 76, 171, 235, 263, 348, 589
 Toronto 86, 87, 580, 581, 583, 584
 tortoise 95, 164, 165, 595, 598
 tortoise-shaped slab (*kārma-śīla*) 164
 touch images 558
 touching 31, 86
 tower 54, 67, 144, 145, 164, 165, 223, 228, 242, 245, 246, 253, 272, 274, 308, 309, 311, 313, 328, 330, 332, 346, 347, 363, 368, 373, 380, 384, 390, 396, 406, 431, 433, 437, 449, 451, 458, 460, 466, 467, 516, 521, 525, 533, 534, 535, 549, 550, 553, 555, 569, 578, 589, 593
 tower-like buildings / edifices 308
 tower-like construction 228, 309, 313, 396, 569
 town 67, 79, 144, 175, 194, 199, 217, 254, 273, 276, 277, 298, 299, 305, 307, 314, 320, 326, 348, 358, 360, 367, 373, 375, 383, 384, 392, 397, 421, 445, 446, 462, 465, 466, 475, 481, 484, 496, 534, 542, 543, 552, 553, 554, 555, 570, 574, 575, 579
 trade 121, 223, 318, 326, 460, 555, 580
 trader 23, 29, 144, 355
 trading centre 321, 326
 traditions 2, 7, 71, 125, 140, 141, 151, 157, 162, 178, 228, 314, 318, 327, 345, 364, 539
 Trailoka-yadīpaka-prāsāda 225
 transformed 2, 40, 41, 93, 132, 149, 159, 341, 387, 406, 562, 581
 transversal entrances 514
 travel / travels 5, 20, 21, 38, 49, 176, 295, 580
 travel abroad 20
 travel by transport 580
 travel on foot 20
 travelled 42, 81, 123, 224, 319
 travellers 127, 219
 tray 114, 205, 206
 treatise on passions 124
 tree 7, 8, 22, 51, 52, 58, 64, 65, 71, 76, 97, 98, 105, 113, 127, 137, 148, 162, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 191, 193, 194, 260, 306, 320, 391, 406, 542, 554, 587, 588, 593, 595
 tree of teaching (*dharmā-vṛkṣa*) 181
 tree worship 179
 trespassers 356
 triangular 196, 198, 212, 387
 Trichur 195, 208
trika (*maṇḍapa*) 592
 Tri-kūṭa 246, 419, 420, 520, 523, 524, 526
 Tri-kūṭa Basti 520, 523, 524
 Tri-kūṭa Jaina Basti at Harsur 523, 526
 Tri-kūṭa Jina Caityā-laya on Vindhyaḡiri 524
tri-kūṭa-cala (*tri-kūṭa*) 244, 245, 262, 524, 525, 526, 592
tri-loka 51
Tri-loka-sāra of Nemicandra 58
 Trilokpur 325
 Trilokya-dīpakā 251
trimekhalā 188
 Trimukha, Tirmukha 597, 598
 Tringalvadi 131, 410
 tripartite shrine 357
 Triple Ādinātha Temple at Bhatkuli 445
 triple *gandha-kuṭī* 209, 210
 Triple Jaina Shrine (no. 58) on Sonāḡiri 419, 420
 Triple Jaina Temple 225, 419, 420, 436
 Triple Jaina Temple at Makarabai 419, 420
 Triple Jaina Temple in Kumbalgarh 225
 Triple Jaina Temple in the Fort of Gwalior 436
 Triple Pārśvanātha Temple in Bavangaja village 419, 420
 triple roof superstructures 451
 triple *sikhara* 246, 273, 346, 368, 419, 449, 461
 triple temple 86, 338, 339, 366, 420, 422, 423, 424, 479, 520, 522, 549
 Triple Temple at Hastinapur 123
 Triple Temple at Ramtek 104, 105, 420
 Triple temple on Hemakūṭam Hill 522
 triple-halled 415, 511
 triple-shrined (compositions) 78, 166, 242, 244, 245, 260, 262, 339, 357, 358, 368, 369, 415, 418, 419, 420, 423, 437, 449, 461, 479, 487, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 526, 528, 549, 553
 triple-shrined (Jaina) Temple 78, 235, 244, 245, 262, 339, 358, 368, 415, 419, 420, 449, 461, 479, 526, 553
 triple-shrined layout 260, 357, 418, 528
 triple-shrined Odegal Basti 523, 524
 triple-storeyed 88, 237, 238, 256, 273, 313, 314, 333, 367, 401, 453, 455, 458, 466, 536, 548, 568, 575
 triple-storeyed *caturmukha* 575
 triple-storeyed domestic house temple in Nasik 466
 triple-storeyed hall 367, 466
 triple-storeyed Jaina Temple 88, 401, 438, 439, 561
 Triple-storeyed Jaina Temple on Muktāḡiri 430, 438
 triple-storeyed temple 313, 536, 256
 triple-towered 521
 triple-umbrella 76
 triple-world 51
 tripod 206
 Tripuri 400
 Triśalā 13, 15, 16, 22, 110
Triṣaṣṭi-salākā-puruṣa-caritra 7, 58
triśūla 165, 194
 Triśūla Cave (no. IX) 323, 324
 Tritīya Tunk on Droṇāḡiri 420
 truncated cones 52
 tuff stone 26, 135, 137
tuk 222
tulasī tree 179
 Tulu 544, 545
 Tulunadu 187
 Tuluva 187
 Tuṁburu 597, 598
 Tuṅḡī 40, 41, 70, 131, 134, 146, 159, 178, 404, 405, 410, 418, 430, 445, 446, 454, 455, 468
tunk 222, 231, 246, 328, 329, 405, 420, 592
 Tunk of Lālcand Modī Premcand 252, 253, 273
 Tunk of Sākaracand Premcand 242, 269, 271, 273
 Tunk of Śeṭh Hema Bhāī Vakāṭacand 242, 273
 Tunk of Śeṭh Keśavjī Nāyak 271
 Tunk of Ujama Bhāī (Hema Bhāī) on Mount Śatruṅjaya 252, 304
tunk pavilion at Kundalpur 328
 tunnel 44, 241, 257, 265, 266, 438, 513, 529, 590
 tunnel-like shrine 265, 529
 turmeric 212
 turret 598
 tutelary goddess 98, 323
 twelve lay vows 27
 twenty-four Jinas / Tirthaṅkaras 7, 8, 9, 15, 22, 38, 71, 74, 77, 94, 116, 123, 127, 134, 145, 180, 184, 190, 229, 257, 266, 317, 319, 329, 368, 390, 442, 472, 494, 528, 529, 538, 587
 twin-peaks 405, 455
 two and a half islands 52, 53
 two floor levels 297, 366, 369, 454, 562
 two superimposed image chambers 252, 362, 555
 two temple halves 247, 338, 421, 422, 460, 464
 two-storeyed 253, 255, 270, 285, 297, 332, 340, 368, 384, 454, 464, 488
- U**
- Udaipur 136, 270, 275, 276, 277, 299, 360, 368, 579
 Udayagiri 131, 132, 320, 321, 392, 393, 397
 Udayagiri and Khandagiri 132, 321, 393
 Udayagiri near Vidisha 131
 Udayana 216
 Uddāyaṇa 218
 Ujama Bhāī Hema Bhāī 304
 Ujjain 35, 36, 65, 103, 135, 177, 199, 201, 205, 216, 396, 397, 401, 402, 403, 455, 461
Ūmī 122
 Umāsvāti 16
 umbrella 70, 76
 Un 200, 401, 404, 406, 414, 416, 431, 445
 unbroken tradition 5
 uncreated 8, 51
 underground 43, 44, 90, 176, 177, 239, 241, 257, 259, 282, 289, 363, 438, 439, 440, 567, 568, 578, 579
 underground areas 363, 568
 underground cities 578
 underground (image) chambers 44, 177, 259, 438, 439
 underground living and meditation quarters 568
 underground passages 44, 257
 underground rooms 363
 underground shrines 90, 363, 440
 underworld 50, 51, 80, 105
 undressed 34
 unique 1, 4, 22, 92, 118, 137, 178, 189, 229, 234, 315, 346, 384, 428, 585
 United States 315, 581, 583, 584
 universal emperor 68, 92, 121, 184, 587
 Universal History 88, 92
 universe 7, 11, 16, 17, 30, 36, 50, 51, 52, 55, 63, 103, 120, 145, 146, 181, 200, 216, 589
 Unnav 82
 unorthodox 461
 unstitched clothes 33, 536
 unusual temple forms 308, 390
upādhyāyā 116, 122, 591, 592
upadhye 31, 204
Upāṅga-āgama 69
Upāṅgas 66
Upaniṣadic tradition 317
Upaniṣads 7
upāsaka 27, 97, 592
upāsikā 592
upāśraya 20, 177, 592
 upper floor 19, 55, 154, 242, 298, 361, 433, 532, 536, 556
 upper (image) chamber 66, 123, 254, 431, 532, 454, 458, 533, 536
 upper Krishna dam project (UKP) 534
 upper levels / storeys 242, 253, 272, 287, 299, 353, 354, 362, 375, 407, 408, 429, 430, 431, 434, 435, 436, 460, 433, 533, 553, 578, 579, 583
 upper shrines / sanctum 340, 253, 363, 368, 378, 379, 386, 408, 428, 430, 431, 433, 454, 467, 530, 531, 534, 549, 555
 uppermost shrine 555
 upper-world 51
 urban 142, 228, 285, 348, 360, 375, 554
ūrṇā 70
uruśṛṅgars 432
uṣṇiṣa 69, 70, 71
 Utender Sāḡar 414
utsarpiṇī 7
 Uttar Pradesh 13, 43, 77, 82, 134, 157, 175, 176, 178, 217, 317, 318, 321, 322, 327, 333, 341, 346, 347, 350, 353, 360, 383, 392, 397, 461, 563, 574
 Uttarakhand 317, 325
 Uttara-kūra 52
uttaraṅga 173
- V**
- Vaḡākkunātha Temple at Trichur 195
 Vadhvan 44
 Vadnagar 218, 219, 260
 Vadner 401
 Vāḡhelās 222
vāhana 92, 95, 97, 98, 101, 151, 189, 191, 199, 592

- vāhana* sculptures 151, 189
 Vaibhāra Hill 71, 323, 329, 330, 331, 332, 341, 343, 393
 Vaikunṭhaperumal Temple 194
 Vairoṭi 597, 598
 Vairoṭya 597, 598
 Vaishali 80, 135, 317, 319, 329, 330, 579, 596
 Vaiṣṇava / Vaiṣṇavas 70, 81, 132, 189, 480
 Vaiṣṇava Ālvārs 480
 Vaiṣṇavism 323, 482
 Vajirkheda 399
vajra (spike-headed club) 68, 81, 165, 595
 Vajraśṛīkhalā 597, 598
 Vajrayāna Buddhism 93
 Vālā Bhārī 227
 Valabhi 44, 217, 218, 219, 322
valāṅka / *balāṅka* 592
 Valathy 172, 536
 Vallabhi 72, 8
 valley 41, 47, 278, 330, 575
valli / *vallī* 8, 588, 592
 Vanjyagrama 317
vārā 220
vara 52, 83, 97, 165, 592
varada-mudrā 83, 592
 Varadarāja Temple at Kanchipuram 574
 Varadu 191, 194
 Varadur 505, 507, 509
 Varāhamihira 66
vara-mudrā / *varada-mudrā* 83, 592
 Varanaga 527
 Varanandī 597, 598
 Varanasi 30, 34, 77, 79, 83, 103, 125, 174, 317, 322, 325, 326, 333, 334, 336, 350, 351, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 372, 373, 374, 378, 382, 383, 384, 563, 596
 Varanga 189, 198, 505, 506, 517, 526, 528, 539, 542, 545, 547
 Vardhamāna 8, 66, 72, 80, 124, 232, 234, 241, 332, 519, 520, 594, 595
 Vardhamāna Basti 519, 520
 Vardhamāna Sūri's *Ācāra-dinakara* 66
 Vardhamāna Temple complex at Tiruparuttikunram 520
vardhamānaka 113
 Vardhamanapura 524
vardhamāna-vidya-paṭas 122
 variant 141, 143, 177, 228, 229, 248, 276, 279, 288, 290, 291, 296, 298, 351, 380, 389, 408, 462, 463, 499
 variant courtyard-house type I 288
 variant courtyard-house type II 291
 variation 15, 33, 58, 148, 241, 269, 281, 288, 289, 317, 327, 330, 346, 356, 371, 376, 406, 418, 424, 452, 456, 503, 597
 Varkana 49, 58, 72, 100, 105, 167, 168, 238, 265, 267, 268, 271, 273, 496, 564
varṣa 51
varṣgāṅṭh 195
 Varuṇa 104, 597, 598
vāsadhara-pavvaya 52
 Vasantgarh 218
 vase 15, 113
vāstu texts 151
vāstu-devatās 104
 Vastupāla 150, 221, 222
 Vastupāla and Tejapāla 150, 222
 Vastupāla-Tejapāla Temple 221, 222
 Vastupāla-vihara 222
vāstu-śāstra 141, 151, 152, 238, 592
Vāstu-śāstra 151
Vāstu-vidhyā of Viśvakarmā 151
Vasudeva-hiṅḍī 69, 198
 Vāsukī 104
 Vasunandī 69, 70, 151
 Vasunandī Saiddhāntika 69, 70
 Vāsupūjya Bhagavāna Temple 45, 285
 Vāsupūjyaji Temple 342, 345, 354, 357, 363, 376, 377, 378
 Vāsupūjyaji Temple at Bhagalpur 354, 357, 363
 Vāsupūjyaji Temple at Campapuri 342, 345, 378
 Vāsupūjyasvāmī 77, 159, 162, 326, 328, 330, 331, 339, 346, 380, 424, 466, 485, 520, 535, 537, 555, 594, 595, 596, 597
 Vāsupūjyasvāmī Temple 159, 162, 328, 330, 331, 346, 380, 485, 535, 537
 Vāsupūjyasvāmī Temple (no. II) on Mandar Hill 328, 330, 331
 Vāsupūjyasvāmī Temple in Chennai 159, 162, 485
 Vāsupūjyasvāmī Temple in Mylapore 535, 537
 Vatagoali 320
 Vātāpi 479
 Vatsarāja 219
 Vaṭṭagāmaṇi Abhaya 476
 Vaṭṭeluttu script 487
 vaults 174, 176, 296, 341
 Vāyu 104, 340
 Vāyu Bhūti 340, 599
Vedas 92
vedī 129
 Vedic 7, 94, 129, 197, 198, 216
 Vedic fire altar 129
 Vedic fire sacrifices 198
 Vedic period 216
 vegetable oil 212
 vegetables 27
 vegetal decorations 300
 vegetarian / vegetarianism 2, 27, 99, 175
 vehicle 98, 104, 489, 592
 Vemulavada 528
 venerated being 541
 veneration of images 19, 20, 30, 32, 63, 65
 Venkudram 56, 107, 115, 117, 158, 159, 513, 514, 537, 538, 577
 Venur 91, 104, 186, 188, 189, 191, 210, 483, 496, 498, 499, 509, 529, 532, 538, 542, 545, 548
 Venus (Śukra) 106
 veranda 359, 376, 383
 versatility 437
 vertical 2, 241, 259, 260, 277, 282, 295, 327, 340, 355, 360, 369, 404, 429, 438, 440, 486, 491, 511, 543, 567, 569, 575, 578, 585
 vestibule 35, 140, 228, 230, 233, 328, 418, 548, 586, 589
 victory 43, 90, 190, 309
 Videha 52
vidhi-nāyaka 31, 67, 201, 203, 204, 592
 Vidisha 65, 68, 75, 131, 161, 218, 345, 396, 397, 403, 454, 455, 456
 Viditā (Vairoṭya, Vairoṭi) 597, 598
vidyā-devīs 108, 110, 111, 235, 592
vidyā-dharas 76, 489, 592
 Viḡat Bhūti 340
vihāra 128, 225, 235, 251, 320, 343, 476, 593
 Vijay Śānti Sūrijī 422
 Vijayā (Śyāma) 597, 598
 Vijaya Himācal Sūri Kīrtti-stambha 311
 Vijayāditya 401
 Vijayamangalam 479
 Vijayanagara 159, 170, 479, 482, 484, 501, 502, 511, 515, 518, 521, 522, 523, 525, 529, 538, 548
vijaya-stambhas (victory pillars) 190
 Vijayavada 21, 46, 484, 528, 537, 555
 Vikramāditya 396
 village 67, 80, 85, 92, 102, 148, 176, 183, 185, 194, 198, 209, 210, 212, 317, 323, 339, 348, 363, 389, 403, 419, 420, 451, 453, 456, 479, 480, 481, 482, 494, 502, 507, 512, 515, 518, 519, 523, 524, 542, 543, 549, 552, 557
 Vimala Śāha 220
 Vimalanātha 77, 232, 430, 432, 594, 595, 596, 597
 Vimalanātha Temple 432
 Vimala-vasahī 72, 220, 222, 224, 233, 247, 307
 Vimala-vasahī on Mount Ābū 72, 220
 Vimala-vasahī Tunk at Palitana 224, 247, 307
vimāna 158, 159, 165, 516, 521, 533, 550, 552, 553, 591, 593
- W**
- wall mouldings 3
 wall paintings 9, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 98, 177, 232, 362, 363, 428, 487, 502
 wall partitions 263
 walled complex / compound 169, 187, 197, 230, 303, 304, 368, 433, 441, 445, 447, 497, 520, 547
 walls 168
 wandering ascetics 21, 27, 177, 325, 341, 363, 366
 wandering *gurus* 553
 warriors 496
 wash 2, 31, 206, 212, 219
 washed 28, 34, 203, 338, 348, 363, 405, 469
 washing 23, 32, 34, 178, 212, 558
 water 3, 15, 20, 23, 24, 25, 32, 33, 34, 45, 52, 110, 123, 146, 154, 165, 166, 177, 178, 179, 195, 201, 212, 286, 290, 298, 307, 308, 331, 332, 345, 360, 370, 371, 375, 377, 378, 384, 387, 388, 389, 406, 445, 467, 472, 477, 486, 501, 508, 519, 527, 529, 531, 534, 538, 542, 547, 548, 573, 588, 589, 591, 595
 water architecture 178, 531
 water basin 146, 360, 387, 388, 467, 472, 527, 534
 water channels 178, 298, 307, 308, 384, 591
 water fall 25, 445
 water garden 178
 water monument 534
 water pool 123
 water pots (*kalaśas*) 547, 595
 water provision 308, 501, 508
 water *pūjā* (*jala-pūjā*) 195
 water sources 486, 542
 water structures 3, 178, 201, 212, 519, 534, 538, 573
 water tanks 308, 331, 332, 370, 371, 377, 378
 water taps 375
 water temples 45, 178, 179, 290, 389, 467, 472, 527, 588

waters 80, 469, 534
 wave 165
 waving of a flame 34
 weapon 97, 191
 wearing robes 17
 weathering 167, 498
 webpage 318, 584
 well 19, 245, 406, 409, 529, 531, 538, 542
 well monument 414, 512
 West Bengal 141, 317, 318, 320, 323, 326, 327, 347, 348, 561
 west coast 197, 346, 475, 542, 544
 wheel 7, 69, 70, 82, 113, 117, 119, 121, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188, 199, 587
 whiskbroom (*danda-poñchanaka, rajoharaṇa*) 22
 whisks 22, 32, 87, 121
 white 15, 17, 18, 23, 30, 47, 53, 54, 55, 66, 70, 76, 118, 139, 155, 165, 167, 170, 171, 186, 188, 195, 219, 222, 245, 268, 277, 300, 305, 307, 329, 331, 336, 337, 348, 355, 363, 368, 370, 371, 376, 388, 389, 390, 405, 416, 417, 421, 430, 431, 434, 438, 441, 455, 469, 471, 541, 554, 555, 557, 581, 583, 592
 white clothes 30
 white cotton robes 17, 18
 white cow 23
 white dots 541
 white marble 53, 54, 55, 70, 139, 155, 167, 186, 188, 222, 245, 277, 300, 305, 307, 329, 331, 336, 337, 348, 368, 370, 371, 389, 405, 416, 417, 421, 430, 431, 438, 441, 455, 471, 554, 555, 581, 583
 white-wash 219
 widows 513
 wife 80, 90, 105, 121, 322, 396
 wild beasts 23
 window 143, 159, 162, 232, 233, 234, 277, 281, 284, 321, 334, 335, 336, 340, 346, 347, 348, 353, 354, 355, 356, 363, 364, 365, 366, 378, 383, 389, 412, 417, 427, 457, 458, 460, 463, 464, 503, 505, 506, 507, 552, 554
 Windsor, Canada 583
 wish-fulfilling creeper 8, 306
 wish-fulfilling trees 7, 52, 162, 181
 wish-granting tree 181
 wishing tree (*Ficus religiosa*) 8, 95
 wives 78, 311, 482
 womb 9, 15, 22, 80, 201, 233, 554, 588
 woman / women 9, 18, 21, 27, 31, 36, 81, 103, 120, 149, 150, 201, 513, 517, 536
 wood 66, 131, 144, 149, 153, 154, 162, 199, 253, 293, 429, 438, 460, 462, 486, 499, 500, 544, 551
 wooden 65, 101, 114, 115, 152, 153, 154, 162, 166, 167, 173, 174, 197, 198, 201, 206, 207, 210, 211, 300, 350, 427, 462, 486, 498, 499, 500, 528, 544, 588
 wooden book-covers 115, 174
 wooden chariots 198
 wooden frames 173, 198, 201, 207, 210, 528, 588
 wooden pillars 154, 300
 wooden shutters 427
 wooden stands 206
 wooden structure 114, 498, 499, 500
 wool 22
 workmen 167, 336, 552
 world age 9, 77, 78, 82, 88, 369, 472, 579, 586, 588
 world eras (*kalpas*) 132
 world mountain 51, 59, 384
 world of man 51, 92
 worldly life 21, 27, 71, 78, 90, 132
 worldly ruler 55
 worldview 2
 worship (*pūjā*) 1, 7, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63, 65, 72, 82, 83, 85, 86, 96, 98, 102, 103, 105, 113, 117, 121, 125, 127, 128, 132, 135, 136, 139, 144, 145, 149, 179, 193, 197, 201, 203, 215, 221, 223, 248, 294, 295, 298, 314, 317, 321, 324, 326, 327, 331, 332, 334, 337, 343, 345, 348, 349, 362, 366, 373, 375, 383, 390, 392, 395, 402, 403, 416, 436, 465, 475, 485, 492, 496, 508, 517, 534, 542,

547, 554, 574, 575, 578, 580, 585, 586, 589, 591, 592, 593
 worshipper 30, 34, 113, 129, 191, 194, 241, 359, 418, 454, 513, 518
 Wynad 475, 484, 499, 507

Y

Yajvapālas 401, 402
 Yajvapālas of Narwar 401
 yakṣa 65, 71, 80, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 104, 110, 113, 127, 179, 191, 232, 323, 341, 369, 522, 541, 549, 553, 568, 591, 593, 597, 598
 yakṣa Dhāraṇendra Svāmī 553
 yakṣa-āyatana shrines 127
 yakṣa-rāja 100
 Yakṣendra 597, 598
 Yakṣeśvara 597, 598
 Yakṣet (Īśvara) 597, 598
 Yakṣeta (Yakṣendra, Kendra) 597, 598
 yakṣī 64, 67, 71, 76, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 108, 134, 178, 179, 187, 217, 232, 323, 337, 437, 479, 486, 487, 490, 491, 522, 548, 553, 575, 591, 593, 597
 yakṣī Padmāvati 553
 yakṣī Siddhāyikā 491
 yakṣīni 94
 Yama 104
 Yamuna 178, 338, 364
 yantra 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 417, 590, 593
 yantra discs 417
 Yaśaḥpāla 221
 yatis 21
 yava 70
 yellow 31, 118, 157, 170, 311, 324, 336, 355, 465, 557
 yellow sandstone 311, 336
 yoga-mudrā 75
 yogā-sana 75
 yogic 42, 65, 75, 590
 yogic flying 42
 yogi-rāja 247
 Yogi-rāja Vijaya Śānti Sūriśvarjī 42, 84, 85, 134, 202, 256
 yojana 578
 youthful body 69
 Yugaḍīśvara 224, 594
 Yugaḍīśvara Temple 224
 yūpa 197

Z

Zandubalm area of Mumbai 431
 Zero Street in Allahabad 360